
Naturalizations - First Papers

The Iowa Genealogical Society received a number of naturalization documents from the district court files in Polk County. Volunteer members scanned the documents and, when the ink was faded, transcribed the information. Great care was taken to assure each name was correct with the coordinating scan. The documents were then indexed for easy use.

The images on this page are available to IGS members for \$5.00 or to non-members for \$7.50 per sheet plus \$2.50 postage and handling by writing to IGS (see page 1 for the address) with the requested names. The front side, back side and transcription for an individual all are included in the mailing.

The indexing of the naturalization images used the following guidelines.

- If there was more than one date on a document, the earliest date was used in the name. The dating system of "year-month-day" was used.
- If the immigrant's signature was legible, his spelling was used for the name.
- If the name was difficult to decipher, other volunteers were consulted. Census indexes, city directories and Ancestry.com were also used to determine the name.
- In the rare instance of not being able to decipher a given name, the symbol ^^ is used with the first initial of the name.
- There are a few documents in which the immigrant wrote his first name and the clerk wrote a different/similar name; i.e. Johannes vs. Jonathan or Charles vs. Carl. In these cases, the immigrant's signature was used as the name with the clerk's interpretation in parentheses.
- If the document originated in another county, the document was filed in Polk County Iowa.
- Even though the document was larger than 8x11 inches, the information on the back side may not have been that large. So the back side was usually scanned at the 8x11 size. No information was omitted to do this.
- Depending on the original paper size, the document was bi-folded or tri-folded to about 3x8 inch size. The name was written by the court clerk across one end for filing. This resulted in the "back side" of the document.
- There were some documents where the name on the back side did not agree with the name on the actual document. (Sometimes this is the name of the court clerk, which is the first name appearing on the document).

Index of Naturalization Papers

Ahlberg, Oscar 1878-12-02 [Sweden] Boone Co. IA (back side)
Ahlberg, Oscar 1878-12-02 [Sweden] Boone Co. IA (front side)
Amstulz, David 1856-08-11 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Amstulz, David 1856-08-11 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Arpy, George F. 1875-01-07 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Arpy, George F. 1875-01-07 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Atkinson, James 1869-10-26 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Atkinson, James 1869-10-26 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Baer, Christoph 1877-03-05 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Baer, Christoph 1877-03-05 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bailey, John 1875-09-11 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bailey, John 1875-09-11 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)

Bakus, Gustavs 1869-07-17 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bakus, Gustavs 1869-07-17 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Ball, George 1856-11-30 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Ball, George 1856-11-30 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Ball, Robert 1875-03-16 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Ball, Robert 1875-03-16 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bamrick, Robert 1877-02-26 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bamrick, Robert 1877-02-26 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Banash, Frank 1874-04-16 [Bohemia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Banash, Frank 1874-04-16 [Bohemia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Banash, Joseph 1874-06-01 [Bohemia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Banash, Joseph 1874-06-01 [Bohemia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Banks, George 1859-10-05 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Banks, George 1859-10-05 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bargenholtz, Philip 1860-09-14 [Germany] Jasper Co. IA (back side)
Bargenholtz, Philip 1860-09-14 [Germany] Jasper Co. IA (front side)
Barhoug, Thomas 1855-10-17 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barhoug, Thomas 1855-10-17 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barnes, George H. 1878-02-22 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barnes, George H. 1878-02-22 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barnes, Lewis 1868-07-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barnes, Lewis 1868-07-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barnes, Oliver 1884-03-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barnes, Oliver 1884-03-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barrett, John 1880-04-07 [Ireland] Dallas Co. IA (back side)
Barrett, John 1880-04-07 [Ireland] Dallas Co. IA (front side)
Barrett, Peter 1870-02-18 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barrett, Peter 1870-02-18 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barry, Frank 1871-03-22 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Barry, Frank 1871-03-22 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Barton, Geo 1880-10-04 [England] Dallas Co. IA (back side)
Barton, Geo 1880-10-04 [England] Dallas Co. IA (front side)
Bartz, John 1872-07-17 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bartz, John 1872-07-17 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Basham, Henry 1861-07-08 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Basham, Henry 1861-07-08 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bassen, John 1871-05-03 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bassen, John 1871-05-03 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bater, Nicholas 1855-12-04 [Baden] Allen Co. OHIO (back side)
Bater, Nicholas 1855-12-04 [Baden] Allen Co. OHIO (front side)
Bauge, Ole N. 1884-03-18 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bauge, Ole N. 1884-03-18 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bayley, Joseph 1882-02-16 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bayley, Joseph 1882-02-16 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Beatz, John (Joseph) 1852-04-08 [Germany] Livingston Co. NY (back side)
Beatz, John (Joseph) 1852-04-08 [Germany] Livingston Co. NY (front side)
Becker, Georg Philipp 1853-07-18 [Nassau] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Becker, Georg Philipp 1853-07-18 [Nassau] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bees, James 1874-09-01 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bees, James 1874-09-01 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (front side)

Bell, William 1878-03-09 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bell, William 1878-03-09 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bellaers, Arthur 1874-10-19 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bellaers, Arthur 1874-10-19 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Benjamin, Richard 1872-01-08 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Benjamin, Richard 1872-01-08 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bennett, Alexander 1877-03-29 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bennett, Alexander 1877-03-29 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Benson, John 1879-09-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Benson, John 1879-09-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bentrice, Isaac 1868-10-08 [Russia] Monroe Co. NY (back side)
Bentrice, Isaac 1868-10-08 [Russia] Monroe Co. NY (front side)
Berg, Per Johan 1876-11-15 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Berg, Per Johan 1876-11-15 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Berge, Lars L. 1880-05-15 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Berge, Lars L. 1880-05-15 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Berhow, Ole 1868-11-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Berhow, Ole 1868-11-06 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bernhard, Peter 1853-10-12 [Switzerland] New York Co. NY (back side)
Bernhard, Peter 1853-10-12 [Switzerland] New York Co. NY (front side)
Berresem, Mathias 1856-04-08 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Berresem, Mathias 1856-04-08 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bertrand, Samuel 1882-02-28 [Belgium] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bertrand, Samuel 1882-02-28 [Belgium] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Biddle, Max 1852-07-05 [Baden, Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Biddle, Max 1852-07-05 [Baden, Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Biery, Daniel 1853-03-29 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Biery, Daniel 1853-03-29 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Biery, Daniel 1853-03-29 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (transcription)
Bilz, Joseph F. 1886-10-16 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bilz, Joseph F. 1886-10-16 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bilz, Valentine 1884-10-27 [Saxony] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bilz, Valentine 1884-10-27 [Saxony] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Birdsall, Jesse W. 1856-04-14 [United Kingdom] MINN Territory (back side)
Birdsall, Jesse W. 1856-04-14 [United Kingdom] MINN Territory (front side)
Birdsall, Jesse W. 1856-04-14 [United Kingdom] MINN Territory (transcription)
Bison, Patrick 1855-11-19 [Ireland] U.S. District Court IA (back side)
Bison, Patrick 1855-11-19 [Ireland] U.S. District Court IA (front side)
Bjork, Andrew 1878-07-29 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bjork, Andrew 1878-07-29 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bjorman, Ole 1869-05-06 [Norway] Fayette Co. IA (one side only)
Black, Thomas 1872-05-06 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Black, Thomas 1872-05-06 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Blixt, S. F. 1876-09-05 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Blixt, S. F. 1876-09-05 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Blom, Henry 1869-03-26 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Blom, Henry 1869-03-26 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Blomberg, Andrew 1868-04-14 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Blomberg, Andrew 1868-04-14 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bluett, John 1872-06-03 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)

Bluett, John 1872-06-03 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bockenthien, Fred 1877-05-17 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bockenthien, Fred 1877-05-17 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Boden, Friedrich August 1867-04-27 [Saxony, Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Boden, Friedrich August 1867-04-27 [Saxony, Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bohler, Gebhurd 1856-02-01 [Austria] Scott Co. IA (one page only)
Bone, Carl 1880-07-19 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bone, Carl 1880-07-19 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bonge, K. A. 1856-09-30 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bonge, K. A. 1856-09-30 [Norway] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bongers, Nantye 1854-10-04 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bongers, Nantye 1854-10-04 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bookman, Charles 1855-07-13 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bookman, Charles 1855-07-13 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Borieson, A. 1882-06-03 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Borieson, A. 1882-06-03 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Borre, Neels Hauson 1879-05-01 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Borre, Neels Hauson 1879-05-01 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bosveld, H. 1870-02-05 [Netherlands] Marion Co. IA (back side)
Bosveld, H. 1870-02-05 [Netherlands] Marion Co. IA (front side)
Boulger, David 1877-02-13 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Boulger, David 1877-02-13 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Boxheimer, Fredrick 1876-02-26 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Boxheimer, Fredrick 1876-02-26 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brabail, Johann 1855-09-05 [Wurttemberg] Erie Co. PA (back side)
Brabail, Johann 1855-09-05 [Wurttemberg] Erie Co. PA (front side)
Braddy, Frank 1875-07-17 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Braddy, Frank 1875-07-17 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brady, James 1881-10-03 [Scotland] Jasper Co. IA (back side)
Brady, James 1881-10-03 [Scotland] Jasper Co. IA (front side)
Brady, James F. 1872-12-05 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brady, James F. 1872-12-05 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brady, Patrick 1881-03-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brady, Patrick 1881-03-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brady, Phillip 1874-09-13 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brady, Phillip 1874-11-13 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Branam, John 1858-09-13 [Germany-Mecklenberg] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Branam, John 1858-09-13 [Germany-Mecklenberg] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brandtman, Lars (Lewis) 1872-11-09 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brandtman, Lars (Lewis) 1872-11-09 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brassen, Ludwig 1888-11-05 [Germany] Polk Co. IA (transcription only)
Bredimus, Franz 1880-09-30 [Luxemberg] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bredimus, Franz 1880-09-30 [Luxemberg] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bredimus, John 1880-09-20 [Luxemberg] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bredimus, John 1880-09-20 [Luxemberg] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brereton, W. H. 1880-10-08 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brereton, W. H. 1883-10-08 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brereton, William 1870-08-07 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brereton, William 1870-08-07 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brereton, William 1877-10-13 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)

Brereton, William 1877-10-13 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brick, Jeremiah 1856-01-14 [Britain, Ireland] Boston MASS (transcription)
Brick, Jeremiah 1856-01-14 [Britain, Ireland] Boston MASS (back side)
Brick, Jeremiah 1856-01-14 [Britain, Ireland] Boston MASS (front side)
Briggs, George 1867-02-05 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Briggs, George 1867-02-05 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brodin, A. Y. 1871-06-19 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brodin, A. Y. 1871-06-19 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brody, F. 1886-02-25 [Russia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brody, F. 1886-02-25 [Russia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brody, F. 1886-02-25 [Russia] Polk Co. IA (transcription)
Brooke, Thomas 1878-01-19 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brooke, Thomas 1878-01-19 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brotchi, George 1878-02-27 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brotchi, George 1878-02-27 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brotchi, Phillip 1878-02-27 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brotchi, Phillip 1878-02-27 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brotel, John 1881-01-20 [Austria] Madison Co. IA (back side)
Brotel, John 1881-01-20 [Austria] Madison Co. IA (front side)
Brown, Bengt. Peter 1882-06-10 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, Bengt. Peter 1882-06-10 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brown, Christ P. 1876-03-06 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, Christ P. 1876-03-06 [Denmark] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brown, F. W. 1857-05-19 [Canada] Polk Co. IA (one side only)
Brown, F. W. 1874-09-11 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, F. W. 1874-09-11 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brown, Hugh 1853-03-01 [United Kingdom] New York Co. NY (back side)
Brown, Hugh 1853-03-01 [United Kingdom] New York Co. NY (front side)
Brown, Martin 1853-07-18 [Hesse Darmstadt] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brown, Martin 1853-07-18 [Hesse Darmstadt] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, Michael 1856-08-15 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, Michael 1856-08-15 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brown, Thomas B. 1872-02-03 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brown, Thomas B. 1872-02-03 [Scotland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Brudeen, J. E. K. 1875-09-06 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Brudeen, J. E. K. 1875-09-06 [Sweden] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bryant, David 1872-03-04 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bryant, David 1872-03-04 [Wales] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Buck, Peter 1871-04-22 [Denmark] Dewitt Co. TX (back side)
Buck, Peter 1871-04-22 [Denmark] Dewitt Co. TX (front side)
Buckler, James 1856-11-03 [France] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Buckler, James 1856-11-03 [France] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Buckley, Cornelius 1866-07-11 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Buckley, Cornelius 1866-07-11 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Bugen, Cebus 1864-03-22 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bugen, Cebus 1864-03-22 [Switzerland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Buhrle, John 1870-02-28 [Wurtemberg] New York Co. NY (back side)
Buhrle, John 1870-02-28 [Wurtemberg] New York Co. NY (front side)
Bunker, George Fredrich 1873-10-08 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Bunker, George Fredrich 1873-10-08 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (front side)

Burk, Patrick 1858-05-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Burk, Patrick 1858-05-29 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Burke, Edmund 1852-02-13 [Ireland] Will Co. ILL (back side)
Burke, Edmund 1852-02-13 [Ireland] Will Co. ILL (front side)
Burke, Edmund 1852-02-13 [Ireland] Will Co. ILL (transcription)
Burnett, Elias 1856-09-27 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Burnett, Elias 1856-09-27 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Burns, Michael 1867-11-30 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Burns, Michael 1867-11-30 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Burrige, Robert 1872-09-28 [England] Clay Co. IND (front side)
Burrige, Robert 1872-09-28 [England] Clay Co. IND (back side)
Burrige, Robert 1872-09-28 [England] Clay Co. IND (transcription)
Burzacott, William 1867-10-27 [England] Eastern VA (back side)
Burzacott, William 1867-10-27 [England] Eastern VA (front side)
Busack, Christopher 1855-02-13 [Prussia] Lucas Co. OHIO (back side)
Busack, Christopher 1855-02-13 [Prussia] Lucas Co. OHIO (front side)
Butcher, Charles 1874-07-23 [England] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Butcher, Charles 1874-07-23 [England] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Buth, Franz 1874-02-16 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Buth, Franz 1874-02-16 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Buth, William 1873-09-22 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Buth, William 1873-09-22 [Prussia] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Byrne, Owen 1855-08-06 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (back side)
Byrne, Owen 1855-08-06 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (front side)
Byrne, Owen 1855-08-06 [Ireland] Polk Co. IA (transcription)

To be continued Summer 2009.

Help Us Earn Money the Easy Way!

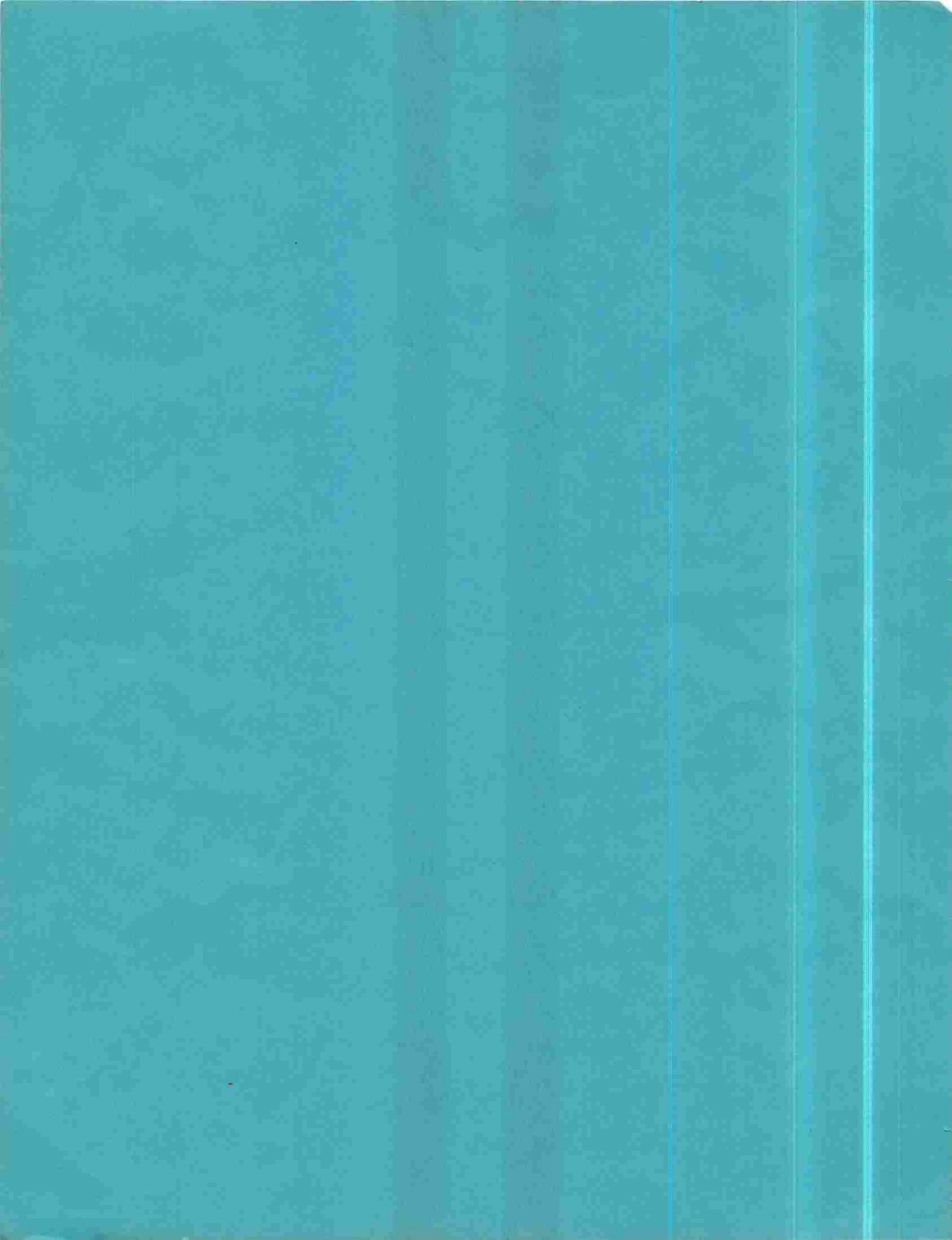
Use www.GoodSearch.com

to search the Internet. Every time you do, money goes to the Iowa Genealogical Society. We hope you'll give it a try and support IGS by selecting Iowa Genealogical Society in the second dropdown box.

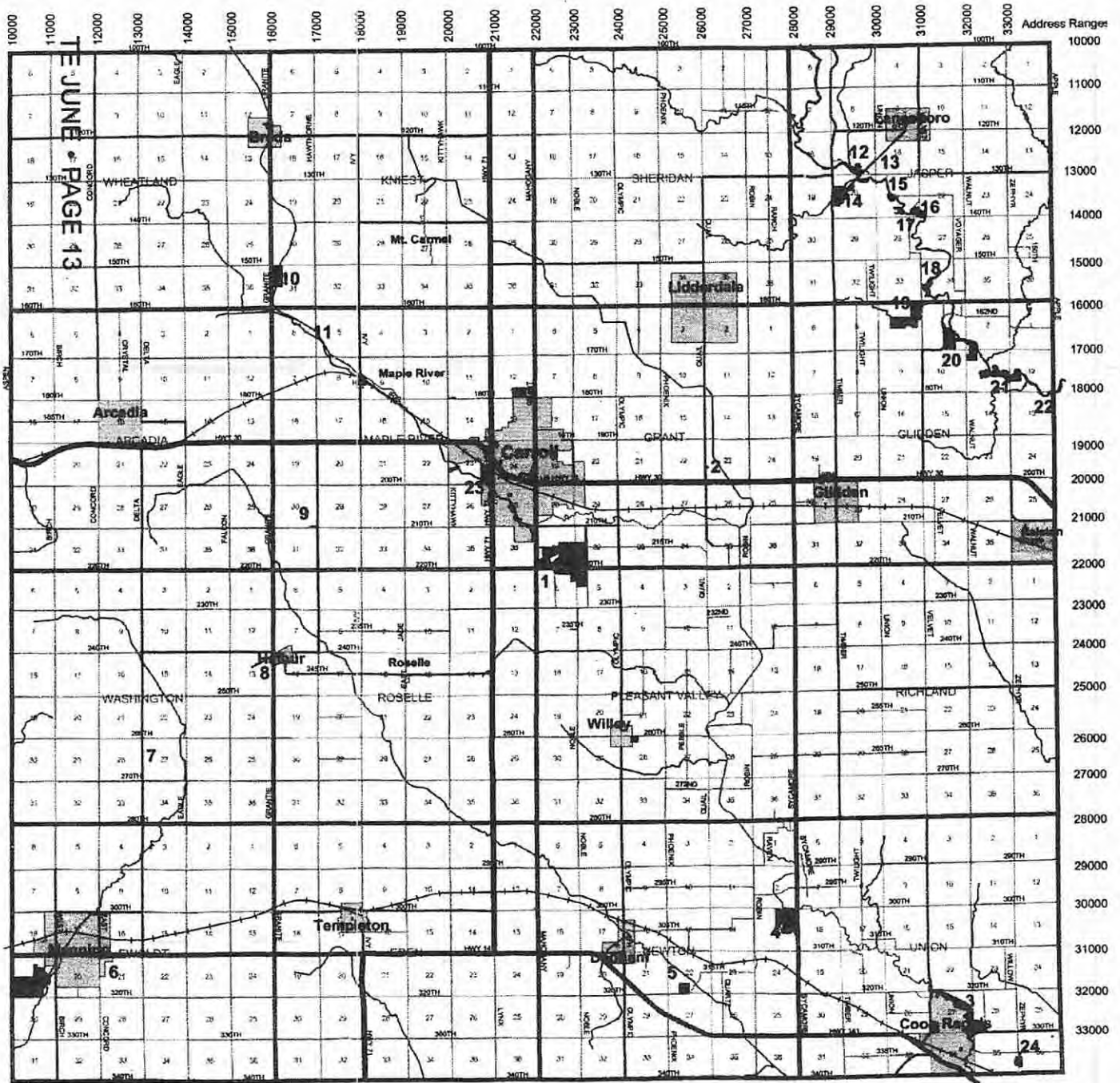
If just 100 people do 2 searches a day, the estimated revenue from GoodSearch would be \$730.



It doesn't cost you a cent.



CARROLL COUNTY, IOWA



CARROLL COUNTY, IOWA

IA
Carroll
1.1

CEMETERY MAP

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

Wheatland [28]	Kniest [21] [16]	Sheridan [13] [10]	Jasper [11] [14]
Arcadia [1] [23]	Maple River [22] [2]	Grant [9]	Glidden [6] [27]
Washington	Roselle [20] [8]	Pleasant Valley [25]	Richland
Ewoldt (Warren) [18] [12]	Eden [19] [7]	Newton [17] [5] [24]	Union [3] [15] [4] [26]

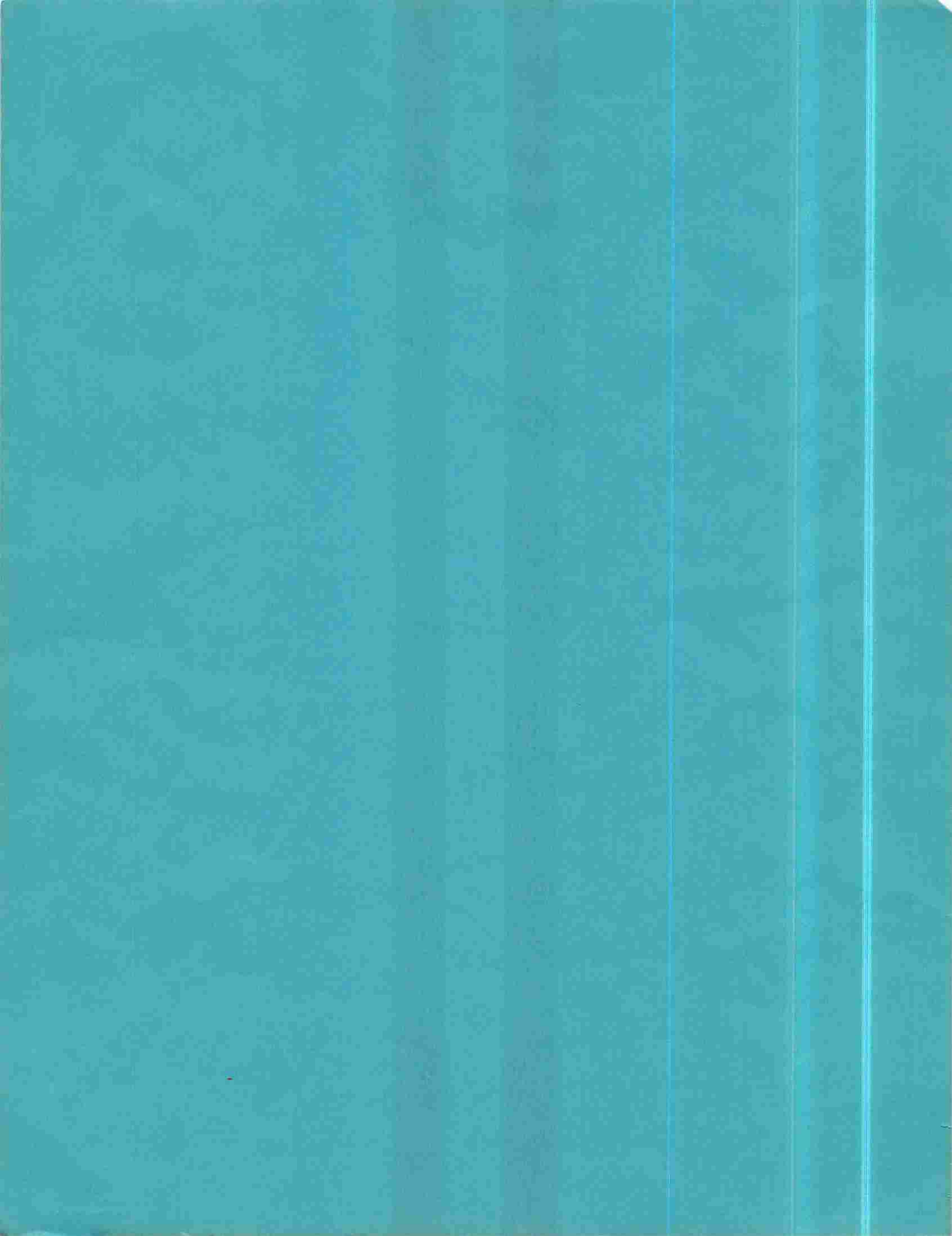
[A]

[B]

NAME & LOCATION

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1..Arcadia, rural Arcadia | 15..Oak Hill, rural Coon Rapids |
| 2..Carroll City & Mt. Olivet, Carroll | 16..Our Lady Of Mt. Carmel, Mt. Carmel |
| 3..Carrollton, rural Coon Rapids | 17..Pioneer (McCurdy), rural Dedham |
| 4..Coon Rapids, Coon Rapids | 18..Sacred Heart, Manning |
| 5..Dedham, Dedham | 19..Sacred Heart, Templeton |
| 6..Dickson, rural Glidden | 20..St Augustine, Halbur |
| 7..Elba, rural Templeton | 21..St. Bernard's, Breda |
| 8..Holy Angels, Roselle | 22..St. Francis, Maple River |
| 9..Holy Family, Lidderdale | 23..St. John's, Arcadia |
| 10..Immanuel Lutheran, rural Lidderdale | 24..St. Joseph, Dedham |
| 11..Lanesboro, rural Lanesboro | 25..St. Mary's, Willey |
| 12..Manning City, Manning | 26..Union Township, rural Coon Rapids |
| 13..Mt. Hope (Liberty), rural Lidderdale | 27..Westlawn (Merle Hay), Glidden |
| 14..North Coon (Cooper), rural Lanesboro | 28..Wheatland Twp Presbyterian, rural Breda |
- A..Dillavou Cemetery, Greene County B..Orange Twp Cemetery, Guthrie County





IA
MISC
1.2

OCOGS REFERENCE ONLY

CONTINUATION OF THE OLD
SETTLER

--1842--		--1844--	
Higley, W. W.	Cedar Rapids	Birch, Victoria A.	Marion
Hollenbeck, C. W.	Cedar Rapids	Bunting, Lucy A.	Marion
Holmes, Geo. W.	Cedar Rapids	Clark, George	Covington
Holmes, Mrs. Eliza	Marion	Clark, George	Cedar Rapids
Howard, Matilda	Cedar Rapids	Combs, Mrs. H. E.	Cedar Rapids
Hunter, John	Marion	Cone, Caroline	Marion
Hunter, Wm.	Cedar Rapids	Cooper, Mrs. Chloe	Marion
Irish, Mary	Springville	Cordes, Mrs. C.	Mt. Vernon
King, Rebecca	Marion	Daniels, John J.	Bertram
Knapp, G. W.	Bertram	Davis, Mrs. Belle	Paris
McDowell, Catherine	Cedar Rapids	Emmons, Emeline	Bertram
McCall, David	Martelle	Gray, James M.	Marion
Parks, Mrs. L.	Cedar Rapids	Harris, Wm. M.	Marion
Powers, Eliza J.	Elmont	Hoffman, John	Lisbon
Rheinheimer, Valentine	Marion	Jordan, Chandler	Waubek
Robins, John M.	Robins	Kershner, F.	Ely
Williams, Mary J.	Cedar Rapids	Knapp, Asa P.	Marion
Winter, Clarissa D.	Marion	Lacock, Mrs. C. A.	Mt. Vernon
Woodcox, Newman	Mt. Vernon	Miller, C. L.	Cedar Rapids
--1843--		Oxley, James M.	Springville
Austin, Julalia	Marion	Penrose, Lewis	Shellsburg
Breed, Mrs. R. A.	Martelle	Pisel, Susanna	Marion
Cone, Jane	Marion	Porter, Mrs. R. H.	Robins
Daniels, Mary A.	Marion	Robertson, Phedorah	Viola
Fleming, Sarah E.	Alburnette	Secrist, Mts. A. M.	Marion
Fuhrmeister, A. J.	Ely	Snyder, Sarah A.	Bertram
Gray, W. O.	Jewel City, Kans	Stinger, F. B.	Marion
Hall, Oliver S.	Marion	Stinger, Philip	Mt. Vernon
Haas, Wm.	Central City	Thompson, W. C.	Marion
Hollan, Samuel	Cedar Rapids	Waterhouse, M. J.	Coggon
Hollan, Susan	Cedar Rapids	--1845--	
Howard, Paine	Cedar Rapids	Beckner, Francis	Marion
John, Mrs. L. J.	Mt. Vernon	Beckner, Elizabeth	Marion
Kamp, Zenophon	Marion	Beckner, John	Marion
Kepler, Chas. W.	Mt. Vernon	Beckner, Miss Rebecca	Marion
Kepler, Conrad	Mt. Vernon	Beall, Elizabeth	Marion
Kepler, John W.	Mt. Vernon	Beall, Sarah J.	Cedar Rapids
Knapp, John E.	Bertram	Bice, Mary C.	Troy Mills
Lillian, Eulalia L.	Marion	Black, Isaac	Marion
Mann, Alva	Paralta	Courtney, Mary A.	Marion
McKinnie, Lovina	Waubek	Cooper, Polly P.	Marion
Metcalf, H. S.	Cedar Rapids	Cress, John W.	Center Point
Morrison, J. B.	Cedar Rapids	Cumberland, M. E.	Alice
Parkhurst, Mrs. Amelia E.	Marion	Dumont, A. B.	Marion
Peet, W. R.	Viola	Dumont, Julia A.	Marion
Rench, Melinda	Center Point	Fernow, Ann	Marion
Robins, Hannah	Whittier, Cal.	Glass, John P.	Cedar Rapids
		Gray, Sarah M.	Marion
		Hahn, E. E.	Cedar Rapids
		(To Be Continued)	



THE CEDAR RAPIDS REPUBLICAN

Dated Thursday 16 February 1905

ABOUT CHRISTIAN NAMES

Adeline is German, the Princess
Agatha is a Greek name, the Good One
Agnes is of German origin, the Chaste One
Alma is Latin, the Kindly
Arabella is Latin, the Beautiful Alter
Caesar, Latin name, means Hairy Man
Catherine, a Greek name, means the Pure One
Clara is Latin, the Bright One
Constantine is Latin, signifying the Resolute
Dagmar is German, the Joy of the Danes
Daniel is Hebrew, meaning God is Judge
Deborah is of Hebrew descent, signifying a Bee
Dorcas is from the Greek, signifying a Wild
Rose
Douglas is Gaelic, signifying Dark Gray Edith
and Editha are Saxon, Happiness
Edwin is Saxon, a Conquerer
Ernest is Greek, the Serious One
Esther is a Hebrew word, meaning Secret
Eugenia and Eugenie are French, Well Born
Eunice is Greek, the Fair Victory
Florence is Latin, the Blooming One
Gilbert is Saxon, Bright as Gold
Guy is French, the Leader
Harold, the Champion, is of Saxon origin
Hugh is Dutch, the Lofty Man
Hulda, from the Hebrew, means a Weasel
Isaac, a Hebrew name, means Laughter
Jacob is Hebrew, the Supplanter
James is of Hebrew Origin, the Beguiler
Job is Hebrew, the mourner
Keutrah, a Hebrew name, means Incense
Leonard, German name, is Lionlike
Lionel, Latin, is a Little Lion
Lucius is Latin, the Shining One
Lucy is the feminine of the Latin Lucius
Margaret is Greek, the Pearl
Martin is Latin, the Martial One
Matthew, a Jewish name, signifies A Gift
Meridith is Celtic, the Roaring of the Sea
Moses, a Hebrew name, means Drawn Out
Naomi is a Hebrew name, the Alluring One
Oliver is of Roman origin, an Olive Tree
Paul is Latin, the Small One
Peter is of Latin origin, the Rock
Rachel is Hebrew, the Lamb
Rosamond is Saxon, the Rose of Peace
Roxana is a Persian name, the Day Dawn

Sarah, Hebrew name, means Princess
Sophia is Greek, and means Wisdom
Susan is Hebrew, a lily



THE CEDAR RAPIDS REPUBLICAN

Dated 2 Nov 1899 *ASYLUM CHILDREN*

A party of children from the New York Juvenile Asylum, aged from seven to fourteen, will arrive in Cedar Rapids, at the Grand Hotel, Wednesday morning, November 15th. Homes are wanted for them with families where they will receive kind treatment and enjoy fair advantages. They may be taken on trial for three months, and afterwards, if all parties are suited, then an agreement will be executed. Persons desiring to take these children on trial are requested to meet them at the Grand Hotel Wednesday forenoon, November 15th as they will remain but one day in Cedar Rapids. For further information inquire at your post office for a handbill giving full particulars. All expenses for transportation will be assumed by the Asylum and the children will be placed out free of charge.

E. Wright, Agent
Lock Box 165, Station O
Chicago, Ill.



THE LISBON SUN Dated Thursday

12 January 1900

I.O.O.F. INSTALLS OFFICERS

The following officers were installed by W. W. Wilson, special district deputy, on Thursday evening, January 11th, 1900:

Carl Sailor	A. M. Floyd
J. E. Smith	G. R. Hanway
D. R. Spadt	W. W. Wilson
Chas. Heller	H. Bucher
J. S. Zalesky	Louis Kettering
J. R. Wetherell	B. E. Ringer
Chas. Wickham	Henry Meyers
J. H. Wickham	

CONTINUATION OF THE OLD SETTLER

-1845-

Hale, Mary S.	Cedar Rapids
Howard, William	Cedar Rapids
Hopkins, A. C.	Cedar Rapids
Heaton, Peter A.	Central City
Hemphill, Johnson	Alice
Hemphill, N.	Alice
Hakes, W. E.	Marion
Keenan, H. G.	Marion
Kessler, Peter	Marion
Kinley, Mrs. R. D.	Marion
Leffingwell, Mrs. B.	Marion
Listerbarger, Maria	Cedar Rapids
Marshall, L. S.	Central City
Marshall, Warren S.	Central City
McKean, Sarah P.	Marion
McQueen, J. C.	Prairieburg
McLaughlin, Cassa	Marion
McShane, John	Springville
Murphy, M. F.	Cedar Rapids
Nott, Lydia W.	Marion
Nuckolls, Susanna	Viola
Ovington, T. S.	Marion
Ovington, Mrs. T. S.	Marion
Oxley, Sarah	Marion
Paul, George	Springville
Paul, Alexander	Marion
Perry, Sarah E.	Central City
Pugh, John	Troy Mills
Robins, Isabella	Marion
Smith, Mary A.	Cedar Rapids
Wightman, Joanna	Marion
Stone, Zephny	Springville
Stone, Sarah J.	Springville

-1846-

Albaugh, Daniel	Robins
Alexander, Lenora	Marion
Bach, Elmira	Marion
Beeler, J. M.	Marion
Bigger, Francis	Marion
Booth, Mrs. J. M.	Marion
Clark, Sabra G.	Mt. Vernon
Coffits, John	Cedar Rapids
Daniels, Samuel	Marion
Daniels, Martha R.	Bertram
Daniels, Preston	Marion
Daniels, Sarah	Marion
Gillette, Charles A.	Libson
Gott, Willis S.	Marion
Guzzle, Daniel	Marion

Harman, Warran	Cedar Rapids
Hart, Geo. B.	Viola
Hayes, Mrs. L. C.	Marion
Hayes, J. B.	Marion
Hoag, Mrs. N. C.	Springville
Huffman, James M.	Marion
Jordon, Geo. L.	Springville
Kinley, D. R.	Marion
Martin, Sarah	Center Point
McShane, Frank	Springville
Miller, Sarah E.	Kenwood Park
Minehart, Mrs. John	Central City
Palmer, Mary	Marion
Sigworth, Mrs. M. P.	Anamosa
Smythe, Margaret	Mt. Vernon
Starbuck, Laura	Marion
Stentz, Esther	Paralta
Thomas, James	Lafayette
Wood, Wm. W.	Mt. Vernon
Yates, B. F.	Palo
Yates, Eliz. J.	Palo

-1847-

Ackley, DeWitt C.	Viola
Bascom, Lizzie	Lisbon
Bennet, Susan	Paralta
Brenneman, A.	Marion
Charles, J. F.	Cedar Rapids
Dicken, Isaac	Toddville
Ely, John F.	Cedar Rapids
Floyd, Elizabeth	Lisbon
Gillilan, Elizabeth	Viola
Hoover, Jonathan	Lisbon
Hershey, Henry	Lafayette
Hurshey, Margaret	Viola
Johnson, S. S.	Cedar Rapids
Keithley, J. W.	Prairieburg
Kurtz, John E.	Lisbon
Kurtz, C. H.	Marion
Kurtz, Henry C.	Lisbon
McManus, Joseph	Palo
Miller, Samuel	Robins
Moors, Mrs. C.	Viola
Myers, Edward H.	Marion
Nedig, Nancy	Mt. Vernon
Newton, Geo. W.	California
Oxley, Perry	Marion
Perkins, Elizabeth	Anamosa
Ristine, John M.	Cedar Rapids
Ringer, Mrs. B. A.	Lisbon
Shields, Mattie E.	Cedar Rapids

(To be continued)

CONTINUATION OF THE OLD SETTLER

--1847--

Sigworth, Margaret
Stewart, Wm.
Stone, J. D.
Torrence, Alerander
West, J. K.
Wilkham, S. J.
Wickham, Mrs. S. J.

Anamosa
Cedar Rapids
Springville
Springville
Palo
Troy Mills
Troy Mills

--1848--

Adams, Fannie
Anderson, Mary E.
Blair, Elizabeth
Blessing, Wm.
Brown, Mrs. A. E.
Busenbark, John
Burch, LeRoy
Burch, Mrs. M. V.
Cook, Letita
Cone, Mrs. John
Clark, W. O.
Glass, I. O.
Gray, Mattie Jane
Granger, Amelia
Grommon, Chas.
Howe, James A.
Hazzelrigg, Francis
Hemphill, Barbara
Hunter, Samuel I.
Hastings, W.
Johnson, William
Jones, Harriet
Jones, Pearson
Kennedy, C. B.
Klenknecht, Laura
Kurtz, D. H.
Morrison, Louisa
McCleary, Margaret
Oxley, Henry C.
Patmore, Mary J.
Reynolds, Jap
Rickard, W. S.
Russell, Geo. W.
Scott, David
Strite, Mary C.
Thomas, Jeremiah
Travis, Daniel
Wallace, D. R.
Wallace, John C.
Wilson, John

Lafayette
Oklahoma
Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids
Kenwood Park
Marion
Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids
Marion
Marion
Mt. Vernon
Cedar Rapids
Marion
Marion
Marion
Marion
Marion
Marion
Marion
Viola
Lafayette
Robins
Marion
Cedar Rapids
Springville
Springville
Cedar Rapids
Mt. Vernon
Cedar Rapids
Cedar Rapids
Marion
Marion
Mt. Vernon
Marion
Cedar Rapids
Walker
Mt. Vernon
Springville
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
Marion
Marion
Marion

Weare, Charles
Wilson, Mrs. C. M.

--1849--

Anderson, J. S.
Back, Elmira
Bolton, A.
Bolton, A. E.
Bryan, Mrs. Louisa
Clark, Margaret J.
Coffman, J. C.
Cooper, Wm.
Johnson, John
Dean, Preston S.
Dorwart, David
Ford, E. P.
Fullerton, Geo. E.
Gillilan, D. G.
Gillilan, H. P.
Grove, S. N.
Hahn, E.
Hahn, John F.
Hense, Mary
Hepker, Henry
James, Mehitable
Johnson, C. C.
Jordon, Mrs. E. A.
Keyes, A. J.
Kyle, Isaac
Kyle, John
Kyle, L. B.
Langsdale, Wm. I.
Langsdale, Julia A.
Martin, Almira
McBride, George W.
Milner, Sarah A.
Miller, Mrs. C. L.
McFarland, J. G.
Newman, Mrs. J. J.
Null, Mary E.
Nugent, J. I.
Oxley, Wm.
Parker, Mrs. B. F.
Quass, Barbara
Quass, Godfried
Shanklin, Mary A.
Swan, John P.
Talor, John
Taylor, M. V.
Vannote, B.
(To be continued)

Cedar Rapids
Troy Mills

Cedar Rapids
Marion
Paralta
Springville
Center Point
Marion
Marion
Marion
Mt. Vernon
Marion
Cedar Rapids
Central City
Marion
Central City
Viola
Marion
Mt. Vernon
Cedar Rapids
Lafayette
Toddville
Viola
Cedar Rapids
Springville
Marion
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
Mt. Vernon
Center Point
Center Piont
St. Paul
Cedar Rapids
Marion
Cedar Rapids
Mt. Vernon
Toddville
Cedar Rapids
Coggon
Delta, Idaho
Cedar Rapids
Cedr Rapids
Cedar Rapids
Viola
Marion
Toddville
Toddville
Cedar Rapids

CONTINUATION OF THE OLD SETTLER

--1849--

White, Elizabeth Springville
 White, Hosea Springville
 Wickman, B. P. Marion
 Wilson, Mrs. Eva Marion

--1850--

Andrews, C. C. Marion
 Andrews, Geo. H. Coggon
 Alderman, E. B. Riverside, Cal.
 Beall, Mrs. James M. Cedar Rapids
 Beall, Wm. E. Marion
 Blessing, Henry Lisbon
 Biggs, E. W. Marion
 Booze, Geo. Robins
 Brown, John Central City
 Bressler, A. P. Cedar Rapids
 Carbe, John P. Springville
 Daniels, A. L. Marion
 Dunn, Amelia Springville
 Ellison, Wm. G. Mt. Vernon
 Enders, Fred Cedar Rapids
 Esgate, D. W. Mt. Vernon
 Evans, Buel Central City
 Fitzgerald, Geo. Center Point
 Floyd, Martin Lisbon
 Fenstermaker, N. Prairieburg
 Gardner, Amanda Marion
 Garretson, Mrs. Angela W. Marion
 Graham, Josiah Cedar Rapids
 Hahn, Elizabeth A. Cedar Rapids
 Henderson, Mrs. P. G. Central City
 Holland, I. W. Center Point
 Holland, J. W. Center Point
 Holsinger, Amanda Marion
 Horn, Sadie J. Marion
 Hoover, Mary Lisbon
 Kramer, Valinda Marion
 Kesley, J. C. Cedar Rapids
 Lacock, Nira Martelle
 McManes, Andrew A. Palo
 Minehart, John Central City
 Oxley, J. T. Marion
 Piper, Martha A. Cedar Rapids
 Parmenter, Mrs. Lyda Marion
 Reinheimer, Jacob Marion
 Rollins, Rachel Viola
 Rundall, G. W. Viola
 Scott, James R. Marion
 Smith, C. E. Marion
 Smith, Daniel Central City

Smith, Joseph
 Snyder, Nettie
 Sparks, Sarah E.
 Stewart, J. O.
 Stookey, Mary E.
 Tavior, Ernestine
 Tripp, Ralph E.
 Wagner, Wm.
 Wilson, Dr. E. D.
 Wilson, Rebecca J.
 Willard, Mary G.
 --1851--
 Arnold, Sarah
 Baker, J. A.
 Baker, John
 Barnard, Asher
 Berry, Robert
 Breed, C. W.
 Breed, Ira
 Carbee, Mrs. J. P.
 Clark, Caroline
 Cordis, Christian
 Cook, Mary C.
 Cook, Wm.
 Cumberland, H. C.
 Dunlap, John
 Evans, James
 Fernow, G. C.
 Finson, Ida
 Fitzgerald, James B.
 Fleming, James
 Fullenwider, Mrs. M. C.
 Hales, Mary S.
 Hall, Mrs. Ida
 Hall, J. J.
 Hazeltine, E. D.
 Hill, Mrs. A. T.
 Ives, Lawson L.
 Shinn, Joab R.
 Slife, James
 Smith, C. G.
 Smyth, Wm. A.
 Smyth, Wm.
 Sprague, Mrs. R. C.
 Stinger, Eliza E.
 Stouffer, Isora Beall
 Strawn, N. P.
 Stuart, Geo. W.
 Taylor, Mrs. S. V.
 Thompson, H. J.
 (To be Continued)

Central City
 Marion
 Toddville
 Cedar Rapids
 Bertram
 Marion
 Marion
 Central City
 Troy Mills
 Lafayette
 Marion
 Cedar Rapids
 Ely
 Marion
 Springville
 Bertram
 Martelle
 Martelle
 Springville
 Covington
 Mt. Vernon
 Marion
 Marion
 Alice
 Springville
 Paris
 Marion
 Central City
 Cedar Rapids
 Marion
 Cedar Rapids
 Cedar Rapids
 Marion
 Cedar Rapids
 Center Point
 Cedar Rapids
 Marion
 Marion
 Springville
 Mt. Vernon
 Cedar Rapids
 Cedar Rapids
 Mt. Vernon
 Marion
 Shellsburg
 Cedar Rapids
 Marion
 Marion

CONTINUE OF THE OLD SETTLER

--1852--

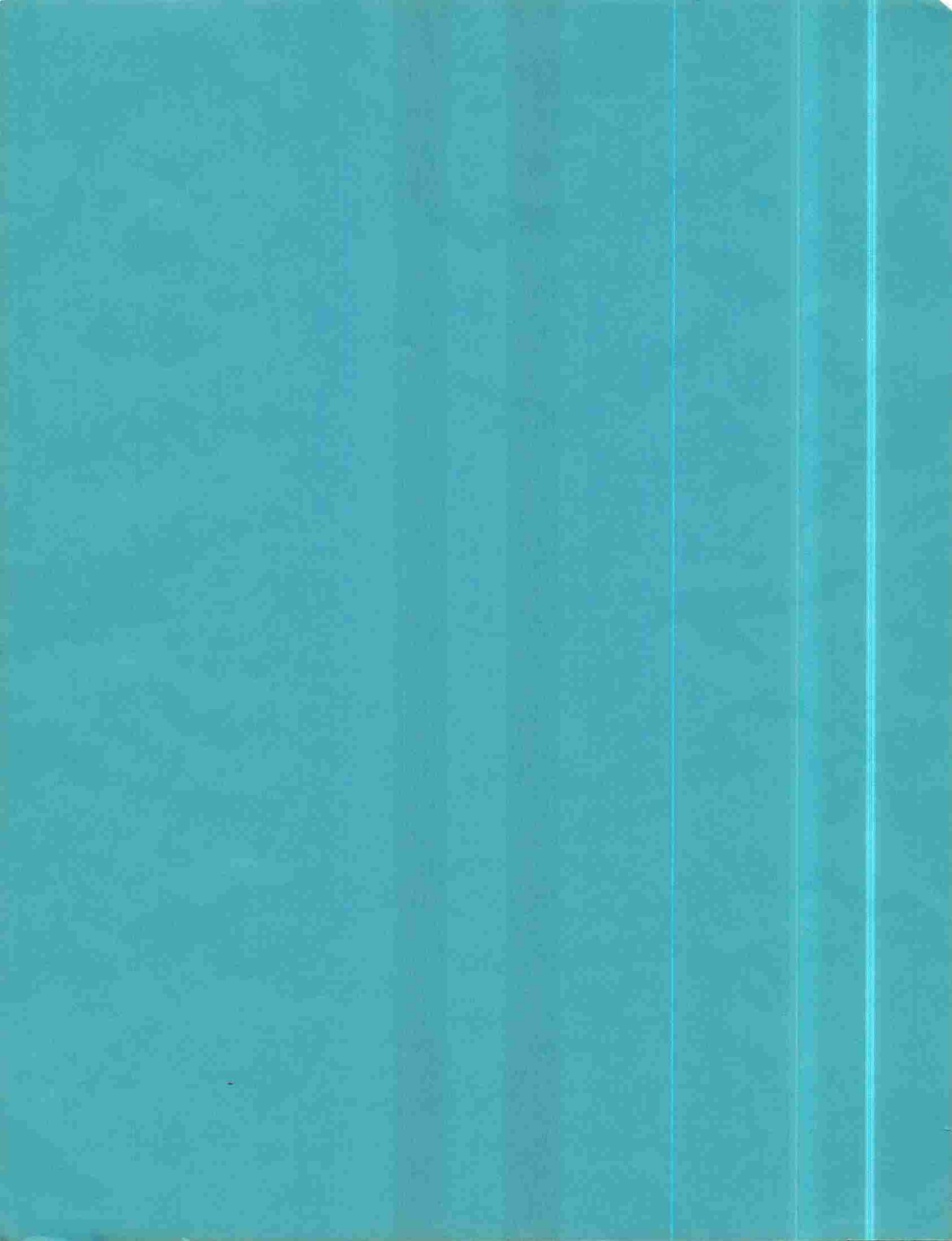
Perkins, Chas. E.	Anamosa
Paul, Arthur	Springville
Pifer, Martha A.	Center Point
Reinheimer, Paulin	Marion
Reece, David	Troy Mills
Rhoten, John H.	Portland, Ore.
Rhoten, Rilla	Portland, Ore.
Riger, J. C.	Lisbon
Rose, R. P.	Lisbon
Rundall, S. W.	Marion
Shaver, Margaret	Fairfax
Shanklin, A. T.	Waubeek
Shanklin, F. M.	Viola
Sherwood, Joseph B.	Viola
Smith, Caroline	Marion
Smith, Darwin	Marion
Smith, Rachel M.	Marion
Smith, Liuisa	Cedar Rapids
Snouffer, J. J.	Cedar Rapids
Snyder, Marion D.	Bertram
Stambaugh, J. A.	Marion
Tathwell, Josie	Marion
Thompson, H. O.	Viola
Walser, John	Marion
Walser, Hannah	Robins
Webb, Alice A.	Marion
Webb, Milas	Marion
Webb, Sophia	Marion
West, Mrs. J. B.	Marion
White, Augustus	Cedar Rapids
Whitenack, J.W.	Marion
Wilson, John M.	Cedar Rapids
Young, Lewis	Lisbon

--1853--

Anderson, J. S.	Cedar Rapids
Benedict, L. D.	Cedar Rapids
Berry, Nancy	Bertram
Bishop, Seth	Central City
Boolton, Susan	Paralta
Booth, L. G.	Marion
Breneman, Mrs. S. A.	Marion
Brown, W. H.	Springville
Bruner, Emma	Cedar Rapids
Burt, Mrs. L. W.	Cedar Rapids
Buttolph, Edwin	Cedar Rapids
Calvert, Amanda J.	Springville
Certain, Wilson	Marion
Cornell, J. D.	Springville

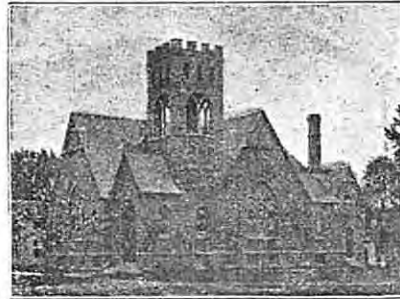
Cory, Abel L.	Marion
Cory, Daniel M.	Marion
Cory, Samuel E.	Cedar Rapids
Coulter, John	Cedar Rapids
Crawford, Geo. E.	Cedar Rapids
Crogan, Thomas	Cedar Rapids
Crowl, Jacob	Marion
Deacon, Sylvia Mansfield	Cedar Rapids
Dixon, Mrs. Harriet	Cedar Rapids
Evans, Hattie	Central City
Fawley, Hannah	Springville
Fawley, Samuel	Springville
Fitzgerald, W. F.	Marion
Fleming, Julia	Alburnett
Floyd, Jacob	Center Point
Forsythe, H. M.	Cedar Rapids
Forsythe, Mrs. H. M.	Cedar Rapids
Goudy, Mrs. L. A.	Marion
Goldsberry, W. N.	Central City
Graul, Daniel	Lisbon
Harris, Richard	Marion
Hayden, Z. L.	Cedar Rapids
Henderson, J. W.	Cedar Rapids
Hendrickson, F. M.	Center Point
Hunter, Harriet E.	Marion
Johnston, Mary	Mt. Vernon
Kearns, John A.	Springville
Kearns, Valentine	Marion
Kyle, W. H.	Mt. Vernon
King, Wm.	Cedar Rapids
Lamson, Eva	Marion
Larkin, Catherine	Marion
Lathrop, Virgil A.	Marion
Lathrop, Mary E.	Marion
Lockhart, Robert	Cedar Rapids
Marsh, Harriet	Robins
McAfee, D. T.	Marion
Mentz, Michael	Cedar Rapids
Mentzner, Samuel	Center Point
Metcalf, Mrs. C. P.	Cedar Rapids
Mitchel, John Sr.	Marion
Mohler, Mary S.	Lafayette
Moreland, John	Central City
McChelles, Z.	Central City
Myers, W. H.	Cedar Rapids
Oliphant, Permelia	Toddville
Oxley, Marshall	Marion
Pennington, J. M.	Alburnette
Phelps, Sarah B.	Covington

(To Be Continued)



00
13a
111

MANUAL
OF
First Presbyterian Church

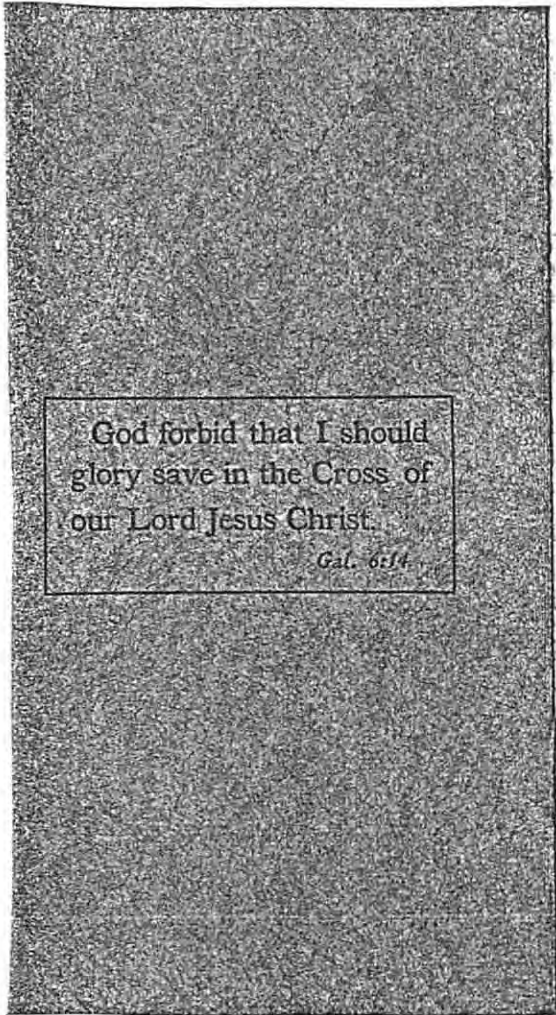


Corner Mulberry Street and Park Avenue

WATERLOO, IOWA

SAMUEL CALLEN, Pastor
A. E. MOODY, Assistant Pastor
H. J. LLOYD, Musical Director

JUNE, 1904



God forbid that I should
glory save in the Cross of
our Lord Jesus Christ.
Gal. 6:14



Donation 6-1989

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF LONG BEACH
1150 E. 4th Street
Box 1869
Long Beach, Ca. 90801

**REPORT FOR YEAR ENDING
APRIL 1, 1904**

Members received on confession—22.
Members received by letter—26.
Members dismissed—11.
Members died—8.
Members on roll—462.
Baptisms—adults—9.
Baptisms—infant—10.
Sunday School—church—416.
Sunday School—Ware chapel—200.

Benevolences—

Home Missions	\$ 374.80
Foreign Missions	1,185.50
Education	20.47
Church Erection	12.06
Ministerial Relief Board...	118.30
Freedmen	66.54
Aid for Colleges	553.08
General Assembly	59.41
Congregational	5,462.00
Hospital	8,859.00

Total\$16,684.16

This church is supported by the free-will offerings of the people. Envelopes are provided for those who desire to make regular weekly contributions.

The Church Treasurer, F. Willis Jenks, will be glad to receive contributions and give any explanations desired.

DIRECTORY

SAMUEL CALLEN, Pastor, Residence, 414 Third Street.

A. E. MOODY, Assistant Pastor, 414 Allen Street.

H. J. LLOYD, Musical Director, 414 Allen Street.

Foreign Missionaries, **MISS MARY PRATT**, Amballa City, India; **ROBERT C. JONES**, Petchaburee, Siam.

SESSION

Meets first Monday evening each month: **A. W. Morrill**, **E. A. Raymond**, **G. E. Gemmill**, **F. Willis Jenks**, **James Black**, **J. C. Scroggy**, **H. M. Coughtry**, **A. O. Tabor**, **W. W. MacFarlane**, **Henry Hurst**, Clerk.

TRUSTEES

C. O. Balliett, Chairman; **Wm. Steele**, Secretary; **J. D. Liffing**, **W. W. Miller**, **Dr. D. W. Crouse**, **C. W. Bown**, **W. W. Marsh**, **Smith Bradley**, **C. M. Allen**.

TREASURER

F. Willis Jenks, 306 Allen Street.

COLLECTOR

Mrs. Della M. Calkins.

TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Samuel Callen, C. V. 'phone 381b.
A. E. Moody, C. V. 'phone 1373.
H. J. Lloyd, C. V. 'phone 1373.
Church Study, C. V. 'phone 381a.

CHURCH SOCIETIES

CHOIR

H. J. Lloyd, Musical Director.
Harriet Coughtry, Organist.

BIBLE SCHOOL

Meets ever Sabbath at 12 m. H. C. Schultz, Supt.

Y. P. S. C. E.

Meets each Sabbath evening at 6:45.
Grace M. Harbaugh, President.

JUNIOR CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

Meets every Thursday at 4:00 p. m.
Miss E. Steele and Miss E. Raymond,
Superintendents.

WOMAN'S MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Meets the last Friday of each month.
Mrs. Della M. Calkins, President.

LADIES' AID SOCIETY

Meets second Wednesday in each
month. Mrs. Pauline Zeising, Presi-
dent.

WARE CHAPEL BIBLE SCHOOL

Meets ever Sabbath afternoon at 3
o'clock. James Graham, Superinten-
dent.

LYDIA SOCIETY

Meets second and fourth Tuesday in
each month. Miss E. Steele, Presi-
dent.

WESTMINSTER LITERARY SOCIETY

Meets first and third Tuesday in each
month. A. Louise Bradley, President.

LIST OF MEMBERS

Agnew, Maude
Allen, Charles M. Hazleton, Iowa
Allen, Mrs. C. M., Hazleton, Iowa.
Althouse, Mrs. H. W., 208 Jefferson.
Anderson, Mrs. Robert, 119 Barclay.
Anderson, Glen R., 119 Barclay.
Anderson, Flo L., 119 Barclay.
Asquith, S. Albert, 309 Commercial.
Asquith, Mrs. S. A., 309 Commercial.

Balliett, Mrs. C. O., 505 Franklin.
Balliett, Jessie, 505 Franklin.
Balliett, Helene, 505 Franklin.
Ballou, Elizabeth, 420 Commercial.
Barlow, M. R., 306 Vine.
Bardeen, Mrs. W. M., 308 Allen.
Bebb, Mrs. John F., 1014 Commercial.
Bellingham, Mrs. Jane, 1003 Wellington
Bellingham, M. Caroline, 1003
Bellingham, Dollie, 1003 Wellington.
Bellingham, Daisy, 1003 Wellington.
Bentley, F. T., 216 Franklin.
Bentley, Mrs. F. T., 216 Franklin.
Bentley, S. E. 417 W. Park Ave.
Bentley, Mrs. S. E., 417 Park Ave.
Bentz, C. K., 421 Almond.
Billings, Charles G., 1026 W. Fifth.
Billings, Mrs. C. G., 1026 W. Fifth.
Billings, Phillip, Newark Valley, N. Y.
Billings, Mrs. P., Newark Valley, N. Y.
Bisbee, Mrs. Wm. H., Logan Ave.
Black, James, 102 Independence Ave.
Black, Mrs. J., 102 Independence Ave.

Blceser, Mrs. H. G., 321 Saxon.
Bown, Charles W., 425 E. Park Ave.
Bown, Mrs. C. W., 425 E. Park Ave.
Bown, John A., 825 W. Third.
Bown, Mrs. J. A., 825 W. Third.
Bradley, George A., 415 Wellington.
Bradley, Mrs. G. A., 415 Wellington.
Bradley, Smith, 614 Randolph.
Bradley, Mrs. S., 614 Randolph.
Bradley, A. Louise, 614 Randolph.
Brown, Mrs. Warren, 221 Franklin.
Bump, Mrs. J. M., 117 Elm.
Bump, Julia, 117 Elm.
Burton, Niel W., Fair Oaks, Ind.
Burton, Mrs. N. W., Fair Oaks, Ind.
Byvank, Carrie, 123 Argyle.

Caffall, Mrs. Alice E., 413 2nd Ave.
Calkins, Charles D., 318 1-2 E. Fourth.
Calkins, Mrs. C. D., 318 1-2 E. Fourth.
Callen, Mrs. Samuel, 414 E. Third.
Callen, Florence, 414 E. Third.
Callen, Elsie, 414 E. Third.
Cardy, Mrs. Jane, 106 1-2 E. Fourth.
Cardy, Myrtle, 106 1-2 E. Fourth.
Cardy, H. J., 106 1-2 E. Fourth.
Cardy, Robert B., Marceline, Mo.
Cardy, Mrs. R. B., Marceline, Mo.
Carlson, Gertrude, 425 E. Park Ave.
Cascaden, Kathryn, 810 E. Fourth.
Cameron, Ada E., 1361 Sycamore.
Carson, Mrs. C., Shell Rock, Iowa.
Cherrier, Charles, 1224 Sycamore.
Christofferson, Mrs. C. L., 121 Chestnut
Clacy, Catherine, 220 Jefferson.
Clacy, Gertrude, 220 Jefferson.
Clark, Miss Alda, 215 Mullan Ave.
Cleveland, Mrs. B. M., 426 E. Fourth.
Cleveland, Mortimer, 426 E. Fourth.

Cooley, Mrs. Frank R., 433 Logan Ave.
Coolidge, J. T., 405 E. Third.
Coolidge, Mrs. J. T., 405 E. Third.
Corson, Mrs. George, 627 W. Fifth.
Corson, Mrs. Cyrus, 926 Commercial.
Coughtry, H. M., 826 W. Third.
Coughtry, Mrs. H. M., 826 W. Third.
Coughtry, Henrietta G., 826 W. Third.
Coughtry, Katherine, 826 W. Third.
Coughtry, Mary, 826 W. Third.
Coutts, Mrs. Hannah, 114 Walnut.
Craig, Mrs. Jessie, Washington, D. C.
Crouse, Mrs. D. W., 701 W. Fourth.
Crouse, Pauline, 701 W. Fourth.
Crouse, Florence, 701 W. Fourth.
Crownover, Mrs. M. A., Freeport, Ill.
Crouse, Frank H., 701 West Fourth.
Crozier, J. D., Logan Ave.
Crozier, Mrs. J. D., Logan Ave.
Curtiss, Walter F., 404 E. Third.

Daley, Harriette, 303 E. Second.
Daley, Herbert A., 303 E. Second.
Davis, Mrs. Mary N., 226 Fremont.
Dobson, Mrs. L. F., 131 Logan Ave.
Dobson, Mrs. Martha, 123 Logan Ave.
Duchinska, Bertha, Vinton, Iowa.

Eads, A. R., Y. M. C. A.
Edgington, G. H., 110 Commercial.
Edgington, Mrs. G. H., 110 Commercial.
Edwards, Mrs. L. H., 903 Lafayette.
Edwards, James M., 903 Lafayette.
Edwards, Albert W., 903 Lafayette.
Eddy, Mrs. Charlotte, R. F. D. No. 7.
Ellis George, 502 Saxon.
Elliott, Thomas K., 726 W Fourth.
Elliott, Mrs. T. K., 726 W. Fourth.
Elliott, Annis, 726 W. Fourth.

Fairburn, Mrs. A. J., 627 Lime.
 Faulkner, Mrs. Wm. 312 Mulberry.
 Fells, Leroy G., 601 Cedar Falls Ave.
 Fells, Rosabell, 601 Cedar Falls Ave.
 Fern, Mrs. C. O., 341 High.
 Fowler, Mrs. F. J., 424 E. Fourth.
 Fox, Mrs. A. L., 917 Mulberry.
 Fox, Lorena, 917 Mulberry.
 Frellsen, W. N., Fort Dodge, Iowa.
 Frellsen, Mrs. W. N., Fort Dodge, Ia.
 Frellsen, H., Navy Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y.
 Frellsen, Raymond, Annapolis, Md.
 Frellsen, Lewis, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
 Frellsen, James, Ft. Dodge, Iowa.
 Fry, Mrs. F. M., 932 Logan Ave.
 Fry, Osa M., 932 Logan Ave.
 Fry, Myrtle G., 932 Logan Ave.
 Fryberger, Helen, 714 E. Fourth.
 Gabriel, Mrs. J. P., 1102 Commercial.
 Gabriel, Susie P., 1102 Commercial.
 Gabriel, John H., 1102 Commercial.
 Gabriel, Blossom C., 1102 Commercial.
 Gemmill, G. E., 318 E. Fifth.
 Gemmill, Mrs. G. E., 318 E. Fifth.
 Gemmill, Mrs. Mary A., 318 E. Fifth.
 George, Mrs. Elizabeth, 220 Jefferson.
 Gibson, A. E., 1101 Franklin.
 Gibson, Mrs. A. E., 1101 Franklin.
 Gibson, David, 726 W. Second.
 Gibson, Mrs. D., 726 W. Second.
 Gibson, Mrs. Harry C.
 Gibson, Robert, R. F. D. No. 2, Jesup.
 Ginther, W. F., 309 E. Park Ave.
 Ginther, Mrs. W. F., 309 E. Park Ave.
 Goodman, Wm. A., 212 E. Ninth.
 Goodman, Mrs. W. A., 212 E. Ninth.
 Goodman, Florence, 212 E. Ninth.
 Gould, Mrs. D. R., 215 High.
 Gould, Harry R., 215 Allen.

Gould, Mrs. H. R., 215 Allen.
 Graham, James, 329 Independence Ave.
 Graham, Mrs. J., 329 Independence Av.
 Graham, Wm. A. B., 329 Independence.
 Graham, Mrs. Wm. B., 132 E. Eleventh.
 Green, Mrs. C. F., 114 Walnut.
 Green, Susie L., 114 Walnut.
 Green, Nellie M., 114 Walnut.
 Griffin, Mrs. P. R., 121 High.
 Groat, W. H., 429 Dane.
 Groat, Mrs. W. H., 429 Dane.
 Hall, Mrs. J. B., 321 Mullan Ave.
 Hall, John, 321 Mullan Ave.
 Hall, Mrs. S. J., 210 E. Ninth.
 Hamilton, Rose, 1006 Jefferson.
 Hamm, Eugene S., Care Y. M. C. A.
 Hampton, Raymond R., Care Y.M.C.A.
 Harbaugh, Grace M., 909 Lafayette.
 Harris, Mrs. Lizzie, 1315 Jefferson.
 Harrison, May, 1108 Washington.
 Harvey, Mrs. L. H., 1327 Commercial.
 Hattery, Mrs. J. S., 708 Washington.
 Haven, Mrs. George, 514 W. Second.
 Herries, Mrs. J. S., Pasadena, Calif.
 Herries, Earl, Chicago.
 Hersh, Roy G., 214 Fremont.
 Hinman, Lydia, 328 Independence Ave.
 Hoenig, Mrs. D. E., 620 Ind. Ave.
 Holman, F. H., 227 Washington.
 Holman, Mrs. F. H., 227 Washington.
 Hosmer, Mrs. Adda., Cedar River Park.
 Hosmer, W. H., 907 Lafayette.
 Hosmer, Mrs. W. H., 907 Lafayette.
 Howrey, William H., 624 W. 2nd.
 Howrey, Mrs. William H., 624 W. 2nd.
 Hume, Mrs. David, 217 E. Third.
 Huntington, W. H., 222 Vine.
 Hurst, Henry, 401 E. 2nd Ave.
 Hurst, Mrs. H., 401 E. 2nd Ave.

Hurst, Frank P., 401 E. 2nd Ave.
Hurst, Jessie M., 401 E. 2nd Ave.
Hutchinson, Mrs. J. Richard, 327 Iowa.

Jackson, Mrs. James S., 100 High.
Jackson, William, Toledo, O.
Jackson, Mrs. W., Toledo, O.
Jackson, Pearl, 216 Franklin.
Jenks, F. Willis, 306 Allen.
Jenks, Mrs. F. Willis, 306 Allen.
Johnson, Joanna, 409 E. Second Ave.
Jolles, Mrs. Electa, 201 E. First.
Jones, Frank H., 624 Walnut.
Jones, Mrs. F. H., 624 Walnut.
Jordan, Myrtle A., 1226 Sycamore.

Kasch, Adolphina, 319 Clay.
Kentzelman, Mrs. I. M., 110 Chestnut.
Kilgore, Mrs. John E., 109 Ricker.
Kimball, Mrs. George, 327 E. Eleventh.
King, Zadie L., 327 Iowa.
Kirkpatrick, Mrs. Wm. F., 323 Colby.
Kirkpatrick, Anna, 323 Colby.
Knapp, Richard, 13 Franklin.
Knapp, Mrs. R., 13 Franklin.
Knapp, Lottie, 13 Franklin.
Knapp, Ray, 13 Franklin.
Knapp, Ruth, 13 Franklin.
Kohl, Mrs. William C., 202 Maple.
Kohl, Herman B., 202 Maple.

Lantz, Mrs. W. D., 222 Franklin.
Lantz, Royce, 222 Franklin.
Law, Mrs. Wm., 225 Mullan Ave.
Law, Ellen, 225 Mullan Ave.
Lichty, Mrs. Helen B., Country.
Liffring, J. D., 1020 Mulberry.
Liffring, Mrs. J. D., 1020 Mulberry.
Limbirt, Mrs. John L., 315 Wash.
Limbirt, Harry A., 315 Washington.

Lowe, Mrs. Florence M., 514 Almond.
Lyon, Henry W., cor. 4th and Lafayette
Lyon, Mrs. H. W., 4th and Lafayette

Malcolm, Mrs. James, 604 Rhey.
Malcolm, Oliver N., 604 Rhey.
Malcolm, James O., 604 Rhey.
Malen, W. H., 203 Logan Ave.
Malen, Mrs. W. H., 203 Logan Ave.
Mann, Mrs. Catherine, Okla.
Mann, Mary E., Okla.
Manson, Jeanne, 428 E. Fourth.
Manson, Jesse, 428 E. Fourth.
Margadant, Elizabeth, 327 Dane.
Margadant, Mrs. Fred, 122 Lincoln.
Margadant, May, 122 Lincoln.
Marsh, Mrs. W. W., 408 South.
Marshall, W. H., 402 Allen.
Marshall, Florence, California.
Martin, Mrs. G. A., 227 Franklin.
MacMillan, D. S., 410 W. Park Ave.
MacMillan, Mrs. D. S., 410 W. Park A.
MacMillan, D. Spencer, 410 W. Park A.
MacMillan, Corliss J., 410 W. Park A.
MacLaren, Mrs. A., 1015 Sycamore.
Moessner, Bertha, 603 Independence A.
Moessner, Magdalena, 603 Ind. Ave.
Moessner, Anna, 603 Independence A.
McDonald, Mrs. F. M., 522 Conger.
McDowell, James, 416 Allen.
McDowell, Mrs. J., 416 Allen.
McFarlane, Agnes, 303 Argyle.
McFarlane, Mrs. Alexander, 303 Argyle.
McFarlane, W. W., 316 Walnut.
McHugh, Mrs. C. N., 422 Cherry.
McKinney, Mabel, 132 Chestnut.
McQuilken, J. K., 209 Maple.
McQuilken, Mrs. J. K., 209 Maple.
McQuilken, Blanche, 209 Maple.

McQuilken, Eva., 209 Maple.
 Mears, Mrs. B. B., 225 Halstead.
 Meek, H. C., 731 W. 3rd.
 Merritt, Mrs. L. D., 415 W. Ninth.
 Michael, M. Clae, 127 Argyle.
 Miles, Jared, 43 Cascaden Place.
 Miles, Mrs. J., 43 Cascaden Place.
 Miller, Mrs. Ellza, 902 Mobile.
 Miller, George O., Albert Lea, Minn.
 Miller, Mrs. G. O., Albert Lea, Minn.
 Miller, Irvine, U. S. Navy.
 Miller, Mrs. Olive E.
 Miller, W. W., 505 E. Park Ave.
 Miller, Mrs. W. W., 505 E. Park Ave.
 Miller, Ethel, 505 E. Park Ave.
 Mitchell, William M., 513 1-2 Jefferson.
 Mitchell, Mrs. Wm. M., 513 1-2 Jeff.
 Montgomery, W. G., 131 Harrison.
 Montgomery, Mrs. W. G., 131 Harrison.
 Moore, C. E., 227 Fremont.
 Moore, Mrs. C. E., 227 Fremont.
 Moore, Naoma, 227 Fremont.
 Moore, Harry A., 307 Mobile.
 Moore, Mrs. H. A., 307 Mobile.
 Moore, Harry H., 303 Commercial.
 Morrill, A. W., 132 E. Eleventh.
 Morrill, Mrs. A. W., 132 E. Eleventh.
 Morgan, Mrs. C. B., 218 W. 2nd.
 Morgan, Henry H., 218 W. 2nd.
 Morgan, Nellie L., 218 W. 2nd.
 Morgan, Alice C., 218 W. 2nd.
 Morris, Mrs. T. J., 415 Fowler.
 Murphy, Mrs. E. E., 924 Franklin.

 Nauman, Mrs. C., 227 South.
 Nauman, Laura, 227 South.
 Nauman, Emma, 227 South.
 Nauman, Carrie, 101 LaFayette.
 Nauman, Arthur, 101 LaFayette.

Nauman, Eddie, 101 LaFayette.
 Nauman, Mrs. George, 227 Washington.
 Nauman, Mrs. Lewis, 113 LaFayette.
 Nauman, Mrs. M. W.
 Newcomb, I. C., 226 Fremont.
 Newcomb, Mrs. L. C., 226 Fremont.
 Newcomb, Charles, 226 Fremont.
 Newcomb, Carrie, Enid, Oklahoma T.
 Northey, Nathan, 308 Washington.
 Northey, Mrs. Nathan, 308 Washington.

 Ogle, William E., 308 Washington.
 Ogle, Mrs. William E., 308 Washington.
 Ohler, Bertha, Arkansas.
 Olmstead, Mrs. Rachel E., 303 Wash.
 Olmstead, Nannie, 303 Washington.
 Olmstead, Oscar, Washington, D. C.
 Orrell, D. S., 704 Reber.
 Orrell, Mrs. D. S., 704 Reber.
 Ormsby, Mrs. S. A., 312 Center.
 Osman, Mrs. Ellza.

 Parker, Almer, 407 Washington St.
 Parker, Clair H., 421 Almond.
 Parker, Mrs. C. H., 421 Almond.
 Pashby, Mrs. Myrtle, 309 Sycamore.
 Pashby, Lillie, 309 Sycamore.
 Pashby, Rose, 309 Sycamore.
 Peck, Mrs. E. T., 715 E. Fourth.
 Perkins, Henry Miller, 1014 Sycamore.
 Perkins, Mrs. G. W., 1014 Sycamore.
 Peterson, Mrs. Augustus, 114 E. 7th.
 Peterson, Violet, 114 E. 7th.
 Place, Mrs. A. M., 428 E. Fourth.
 Place, Mrs. Harry J., Conde, S. Dak.
 Pratt, Mary, India.
 Prehm, Dora, 834 W. 4th.

 Rahe, C. W., 720 W. 3rd.
 Rahe, Mrs. C. W., 720 W. 3rd.
 Rainbow, J. J., 215 Mullan Ave.

hainbow, Mrs. J. J., 215 Mullan Ave.
 Rath, Mrs. Anna T., 503 Ind. Ave.
 Rath, Mrs. George, 1016 LaFayette.
 Rath, John, 422 E. 4th.
 Rath, Mrs. J., 422 E. 4th.
 Rath, Mrs. Margaret, 1125 Franklin.
 Raymond, E. A., 402 South.
 Raymond, Fred, Alliance, Neb.
 Raymond, Eloise, 402 South.
 Reaugh, George, W. Virginia.
 Reaugh, Mrs. G., W. Virginia.
 Reed, Novella, 420 Lane.
 Roberts, Mrs. Ella.
 Robertson, Mrs. F. W., 715 E. Fourth.
 Robinson, Cassie, 321 E. 11th.
 Roebuck, Ernest, 317 E. 1st.
 Roebuck, Mrs. E., 317 E. 1st.
 Roebuck, Earl, 317 E. 1st.
 Rush, Mrs. Emma W., 926 Walnut.
 Rush, Ralph, 926 Walnut.
 Rush, Frank, 926 Walnut.
 Ryan, William, 219 Mears.
 Ryan, Mrs. W., 219 Mears.
 Ryan, Kate, 219 Mears.
 Ryan, Jessie, 219 Mears.
 Salisbury, Mrs. M. A., 514 Almond.
 Salisbury, Francis M., 514 Almond.
 Salisbury, Jennie B., 514 Almond.
 Sample, Stewart, 829 W. 5th.
 Sassaman, Mrs. S. L., 508 Almond.
 Schenk, Mrs. John, 425 Clay.
 Schollian, Mrs. W. E. 100 High.
 Schultz, H. C., 233 Maple.
 Schultz, Mrs. H. C., 233 Maple.
 Scott, Mrs. C. E., 839 Lime.
 Scott, Earl B., 839 Lime.
 Scott, Mrs. Thos. H., 812 Logan Ave.
 Scroggy, J. C., San Pedro, Calif.
 Scroggy, Mrs. J. C., San Pedro, Calif.

Shull, Mrs. E. W., 1007 Mulberry.
 Shull, Florence, 1007 Mulberry.
 Shull, Mabel, 1007 Mulberry.
 Shubert, Mrs. Armita, 911 Lafayette.
 Simpson, Ervine C., Cedar Falls, Ia.
 Sisson, Myrtle E., 802 Commercial.
 Slade, Mrs. Alice I., 312 LaFayette.
 Slade, Loren H., 312 LaFayette.
 Slade, Mrs. L. H., 312 LaFayette.
 Smith, George W., Conger.
 Smith, Mrs. G. W., Conger.
 Smith, Carl, Conger.
 Sommers, Mrs. Margaret, 414 E. 4th.
 Sporle, Fred A., 921 E. Fourth.
 Sporle, Mrs. F. A., 921 E. Fourth.
 Stark, Mrs. Jennie, country.
 Stark, Mrs. Ida, R. F. D. No. 4.
 Stark, Miss Louis, country.
 Steele, Daniel, 617 Grant Ave.
 Steele, Mrs. D., 617 Grant Ave.
 Steele, Elizabeth K., 617 Grant Ave.
 Steele, Wm. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Steele, Mrs. Wm. M., Chicago, Ill.
 Steely, Mrs. E. M., 427 Iowa.
 Stetzel, Franklin C., 222 Maple.
 Stetzel, Mrs. F. C., 222 Maple.
 Stevenson, David A., 214 Fremont.
 Stevenson, Floyd, 214 Fremont.
 Stevenson, Oliver, 214 Fremont.
 Stevenson, David, 214 Fremont.
 Stevenson, W. J., 331 Ind. Ave.
 Stevenson, Mrs. W. J., 331 Ind Ave.
 Stewart, J. B., 863 W. 4th.
 Stewart, Mrs. J. B., 863 W. 4th.
 Stewart, Flora, 863 W. 4th.
 Stewart, Maud, 929 Grant Ave.
 Storm, Mrs. Julia P., 221 Fremont.
 Streamer, E. E., 160 Argyle.
 Streamer, Mrs. E. E., 160 Argyle.

Streamers, Melvin, 160 Argyle.
Swank, Elizabeth E., 418 Mulberry.
Swanson, Albert.
Swanson, Mrs. A.
Sykes, Grace Louisa., 402 South.

Tabor, A. O., 419 Wellington.
Tabor, Mrs. A. O., 419 Wellington.
Thatcher, Mrs. J. M., 127 Chestnut.
Totten, Mrs. F. W., 503 Columbia.
Turpening, Samuel P., 104 Franklin.
Tyler, Mrs. R. G., 210 South.
Tyler, Elvira, 210 South.

Van Vleck, Myrtle, 211 Sycamore.

Warwick, Thomas W., 1015 W. 4th.
Welch, Mrs. C. H., 110 Walnut.
Welcher, Mrs. S. G., 132 Chestnut.
Wheeler, Mrs. G. A., 43 Cascaden Pl.
White, Alexander, 1010 Lafayette.
White Ella R., 1010 Lafayette.
White, Mrs. H. B., 911 Mulberry.
White, Robert P., 1316 Lafayette.
White, V. Pearl, 214 E. 1st.
White, H. B., 911 Mulberry.
White, Harry B., 911 Mulberry.
Whitney, A. B., 613 Independence A.
Whitney, Mrs. A. B., 613 Ind. Ave.
Whitney, Nellie B., 613 Ind. Ave.
Whippo, Emma.
Wilder, Mrs. Elizabeth, 424 Saxon.
Wilder, Florence, 424 Saxon.
William, F. J., Kentucky.
Williams, F. J., Kentucky.
Williams, Miss.
Williamson, John, Albert Lea., Minn.
Willson, Mrs. C. H. 217 1-2 E. 4th.
Willson, Elizabeth, 326 Adams.
Wilson, Mrs. Anne, 617 Grant Ave.

Wilson, Mrs. W. A., 926 Walnut.
Wing, Carlos H., 319 E. Park Ave.
Wing, Mrs. C. H., 319 E. Park Ave.
Withered, Mrs. Jane, 617 Grant Ave.
Wood C. H., country.
Wood, Mrs. D. L., 125 Ind. Ave.
Wright, Riley, 609 Rhey.
Wright, Mrs. R., 609 Rhey.
Wright, Lawrence, 609 Rhey.

Young, William, Hammond Ave.
Young, Mrs. Wm., Hammond Ave.

Zeising, Mrs. Hugh F., 411 W. 7th.
Zeising, Mary, 411 W. 7th.
Zook, Kitty B., 721 Walnut.
Zook, Margaret, 721 Walnut.
Zimmerman, C. F., Cedar River Park.
Zimmerman, Mrs. C. F., Cedar R. Park.

Iowa
Black Hawk Co.
Donated by
Zona Gale Forbes

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

The Orange County California
Genealogical Society

Does Not Circulate

Iowa Pioneer, Century & Statehood Certificates

2006

Compiled by Dolly Flinn

IOWA PIONEER CERTIFICATE

Direct ancestor was in Iowa in 1856 or before.

- BIEGLER**, Harrison H.: b 6 Dec 1838 near Darlington, Montgomery Co., IN; d 25 Apr 1903; buried in Hopkins Grove Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Mary Elizabeth Hanger; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co; Ch: Arthur C., Harry N., Oscar E., Enoch B., Walter E., Alice E., Roscoe W.
- BIEGLER**, Solomon: b 1798 in PA; d 1882; buried in Union Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Magdalena Martha Wissler; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co.; Ch: Samuel Jacob, Eliza (Dooley), Wilson H., female infant, Sarah (Marts), Susannah (Marts), Almira (1st Shoots, 2nd Marts), Harrison, Enoch, Delilah (Hanger).
- BOLLE**, Lewis: b 23 Jun 1831 in Hesse, Germany; d 18 Feb 1909; buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Madrid, Boone Co. IA; m Elizabeth Jenkins; Settled by 1852 in Boone; Ch: Josiah, William H., Mary Jane (Ebersol), Francis Marion, Henry Scott, Hattie Edith (Biggs).
- COFFIN**, Nancy: b 30 Sept 1808 in TN; d 10 April 1866; buried in Van Meter Cemetery, Dallas Co. IA; m John Johnson; Settled by 1847 in Dallas Co.; Ch: William, Wiley, Mary, Sarah A. (Golden), Elizabeth (Stanfield), Jacob, Samantha (Welch), Rebecca J. (Carter), Deborah, Jesse, Archibald, John Riley.
- COOK**, John: b 15 Aug 1835 in Lewis Co., NY; d 29 Dec 1893; buried in Cambridge Cemetery, Cambridge, Story Co. IA; m Lucy A. Sears; Settled by 1854 in Story Co.; Ch: Frederick, Jasper, George, Mattie E. (Slater).
- DANIELS**, George W.: b abt 1830 in OH; d unknown; burial place unknown; m Charlotta Guest; Settled by 1855/1856 in Butler Co.; Ch: Alovina, Marinao, Maloina, Dora M. (Goodrich), Leandyn W.
- GRIGSBY**, Elinor DeHart: b 08 Nov 1804 in VA; d 10 Feb 1884; buried in United Brethren Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Edward Grigsby; Settled by 1855 in Polk Co.; Ch: John H., George Washington, Cornelius V., Daniel P., Jemima (married 1st John Barrick, 2nd John Coffman, 3rd William Dickey), Edward, Katherine (Rutherford), William.
- GRIGSBY**, John H.: b 14 Feb 1826 in Wayne Co., PA; d 07 Feb 1911; died at Madrid, Boone Co. IA; buried in United Brethren Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m 1st Susanna Warden, 2nd Nancy Jane Wolgamott; Settled by 1852 in Polk Co.; Children by 1st wife: Maira S., (Rutherford), Margaret Ann (Orton), George W., Daniel P.; children by 2nd wife: Ora Belle (Bolle), David W., Miranda P. (McIntire), Cornelius V., John Elbert, Ulysses Grant.
- HESS**, Peter Matthias: b 1819 in Hesse Darmstadt, Germany; d 24 May 1872; buried at Muscatine IA; m Katharine State; Settled by 1852 in Muscatine Co; Ch: Elizabeth Louise (Haller), Teresa Catherine (Schulze), Adam Peter, Andrew F., John Andrew, Michael, Margaret Mary, Mary Catharine, Johanah Josephine (Neiner).
- HOPKINS**, Adolphus: b 01 Aug 1820 in OH; d 08 Jan 1859; buried in Hopkins Grove Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Mary Ann; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co; Ch: Margaret L. E. (Hardin), Nancy E., Joseph Perry, Eliza J., William Hershall.

- HOPKINS, Mary Ann:** b abt 1825 in MO; d 01 or 06 May 1871 at Madrid IA; buried in Hopkins Grove Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m 1st Adolphus Hopkins, 2nd Robert Wilson; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co; Children by 1st husband: Margaret L. E. (Hardin), Nancy E., Joseph Perry, Eliza J., William Hershall; Child by 2nd husband Martha Grace (Donaldson).
- HOPKINS, William:** b 07 Dec 1781 in DE; d 07 Aug 1855; buried in Hopkins Grove Cemetery, Madison Twp., Polk Co. IA; m Elizabeth Hornback; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co.; Ch: Josiah, Ruth (Jenkins), William H. B., Adolphus, Salina Jane (Hanna), George Hornback, Robert.
- HOSKINSON, Allen Jackson:** b 17 Jul 1826 in Newark, Licking Co., OH; d 31 Jul 1897; buried in Walnut Grove Cemetery, Corning IA; m Susan Laurinda Gray; Settled by 1855 in Jefferson Co; Ch: Sarah Rosley (Noble), Frank Ashmead, Mary Ann (Campbell), Millard Filmore, Elmer L., James Madison, Edwin Deen, Linnie Delilah (Case), Clarence H., Susan Laurinda (Snodgrass), Celie Howard.
- JOHNSON, Samantha Priscilla:** b 23 Feb 1844 near Salem, Washington Co., IN; d 26 Apr 1899 near Elkhart, Polk Co. IA; buried in White Oak Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Henry Harrison Welch; Settled by 1847 in Dallas Co.; Ch: Zora Fidelia (Keller), Irvin Elbertus, Wilmer Howard, Della May (Keller), Sarah Elsie (Iseminger), Baby Girl, Alice Janevery (1st John Abuhl, 2nd William Walter Young, 3rd William Wilson Ballard), Othella Miriam (Burgess).
- NELSON, Jerusha:** b 13 Mar 1815 in Suffield, CT; d 30 May 1893; buried at Mt. Vernon IA; m Amos Witter, M. D.; Settled by 1849 in Clinton Co; Ch: Mary Ann, Emma Angeline (Hutson), Franklin Eberle, Clara Jerusha (Hauser), Amos Nelson,
- O'BRIEN, Mary:** b 1824 in Ireland; d 24 Dec 1896; buried in St. Mary's Lycurgas Cemetery, Allamakee Co. IA; m Michael O'Brien; Settled by 1854 in Allamakee Co; Ch: Honora (Fitzpatrick), Thomas Francis, Alice (Kohl), John, Mary Ann, Michael, Johanna M. (Murphy), William J.
- O'BRIEN, Michael:** b 1820 in Ireland; death date unknown; burial place unknown; m Mary O'Brien; Settled by 1854 in Allamakee Co; Ch: Honora (Fitzpatrick), Thomas Francis, Alice (Kohl), John, Mary Ann, Michael, Johanna M. (Murphy), William J.
- PIERCE, John C.:** b 25 Dec 1849 near Springfield, MO; d 13 May 1913; buried in United Brethren Cemetery, Madison Twp., Polk Co. IA; m Adaline Edwards; Settled by 1851 in Polk Co.; Ch: Flora (Andrews), Leatha (Fields), Bassil Hopkins. The children were adopted.
- PIERCE, Rebecca Steel:** b 15 Feb 1794 in TN; d 20 Sep 1865; buried in Vegors Cemetery, Webster Co. IA; m Thomas Goolsberry Pierce, Jr.; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co. IA; Ch: William, Andrew S., Richard, Sarah (1st John Wright, 2nd Lazarus Wright), Nancy (Eslick), Alexander, Martha Jane (Eslick), Thomas IV.
- PIERCE, Richard:** b 22 Dec 1816 in KY; d 09 Oct 1870; buried in United Brethren Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m 1st Elizabeth Le Mar, 2nd Sarah; Settled by 1851 in Polk Co.; Children by 1st wife: America A. (Edwards), Elijah, Rebecca, Elizabeth; children by 2nd wife: Nancey, John C., Mary, Sarah C. (Hopkins), Parmela J., Alfred W., Elmer C., Arnold, Margaret A.
- PIERSON, Granville:** b 14 Jul 1828 in Boone Co., KY; d 01 Feb 1908; buried in Flint Cemetery near Griswold IA; m Elizabeth Susan Fray; Settled by 1850 in Polk Co; Ch: Mary Jane (Worth), George Lewis, Milton Perry, Talitha Bell (Barr), Ida A., Sophronie Ellen (Smith), Henry L., John Robert, James Richard, Emeline Wright (1st Quick, 2nd Perkins).
- RATER, Hannah Catherine:** b May 1820 in PA; d 02 Jan 1901; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Ottumwa IA; m John Theodore Rater; Settled by 1849 in Davis Co.; Ch: Mary Catherine (Rouch), Elizabeth Anne (Dawson), Sophia Martha (Mulunby), John T., Jr., David Albert, George William.

SPEED, Richard H.: b 18 March 1791 in NY; d 11 May 1858; buried in Reed Cemetery, near Strawberry Point, Clayton Co. IA; m Mary Smith; Settled by 1855/1856 in Dubuque Co.; Ch: Abram, Elizabeth (Pray), Catherine (Smith), George, Unknown, Jane (Little), Martin.

WILLEFORD, Stephan: b 20 Sep 1815 in Clay Co., KY; d 1863; buried in Willeford Cemetery, Mount Pleasant, Henry Co. IA; m Elizabeth Thomas; Settled by 1850 in Henry Co.; Ch: David Ervin, John T., Sammie Thomas, Steven, Andrew.

WISSLER, Magdelana Martha: b 1802 in Donegal Twp., Lancaster Co., PA; d 17 Jan 1886; buried in Union Cemetery, Polk Co. IA; m Solomon Bieghler; Settled by 1849 in Polk Co.: Ch: Samuel Jacob, Eliza (Dooley), Wilson H., Female infant, Sarah (Marts), Susannah (Marts), Almira (1st Shoots, 2nd Marts), Harrison, Enoch, Delilah (Hanger).

WLACH, Joseph: b 1808 in Bohemia; d 13 Oct 1868; buried in St. Peter & Paul Cemetery near Solon IA; m Josefa (Josephine) Unknown; Settled by 1854 in Johnson Co.; Ch: Anna (Kutscher), Joseph, Josephine (Slouha), Emanuel, Christina (Mattas), Charles, Mary, John.

WRIGHT, George Washington: b 26 Mar 1836 in Upper Sandusky, Marion Co., OH; d 03 Aug 1890; buried in Marshalltown, Marshall Co. IA; m Sarah Elizabeth Curl; Settled by 1854 in Benton Co.; Ch: Josephine, Lydia Ellen (Austin), Clara J. (Brown), Harrison Wesley, Leonard, Elmer J., Sarah J. (Wynn), Archibald, Nina Myrtle, Elnora May (Sloan).

The IOWA CENTURY CERTIFICATE

Direct ancestor has lived in Iowa 100 years or more.

BUTENHOFF, Hilda Marie: b 22 Aug 1901 at Dows, Franklin Co. IA; d 27 May 1963; buried in Roselawn Cemetery, Madison, WI; m Peter Bernhard Thomsen; Settled by 1901 in Franklin Co; Ch: Evelyn (Koenig), Paul, Don, Walter, Caroline (Hansen), Lois (Gates), Lester, Mary (Snyder).

CASSENS, Henry: b 15 Sep 1896 in rural Akron, Plymouth Co. IA; d 03 Feb 1948; buried at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, rural Akron IA; m Flora Marie Haage; Settled by 1896 in Plymouth Co; Ch: Irene (Lockwood), Wilma Gasina (Lockwood), Darlene (Plueger).

CASSENS, John Friedrich "Fred": b 14 Jan 1868 in Isums, Germany; d 07 Jun 1943; buried at St. John's Lutheran Church, 7 miles east of Akron IA; m Eva Ludwigs; Settled by 1893 in Plymouth Co; Ch: John, Henry, Gesina (Haage), Elizabeth (Renken), Infant, Infant.

CULLUMBER, Hannah Catherine: b 18 Jan 1848 in Columbus, Franklin Co., OH; d 13 Nov 1880; buried at Mt. Ayr, Ringgold Co., Iowa; m James Monroe Salyer; Settled by 1877 in Ringgold Co.; Ch: Charles Edward, James Oscar, Darwin, Lola Estella (Seney), William Emery, Albert Alvin, Dorah Ethel (Smith), Hannah Catherine (Winters).

HAAGE, Flora Marie: b 13 Sep 1902 at Rural Akron IA; d 22 Dec 1981; buried at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church, Rural Akron IA; m Henry Cassens; Settled by 1902 in Plymouth Co; Ch: Irene (Lockwood), Wilma (Lockwood), Darlene (Plueger).

HAAGE, Heinrick Frederick: b 25 Dec 1859 in Germany; d 10 Sep 1938; buried at Akron, Plymouth Co. IA; m Johanna Sophia Nannen; Settled by 1882 in Plymouth Co; Ch: Pauline, John Frederick, Henry, Anna (Meyer), Herman, Frederick H. J., Flora Marie (Cassens), Gert/Garret, Johanna (Borchers), Christina Marie (Lubben), Infant daughter.

HUNT, Jonathan Wesley: b 14 Feb 1854 in Hopewell, Mercer Co., NJ; d 24 June 1891; buried at Osceola, Clarke Co. IA; m Hannah Jane McNichols; Settled by 1870 in Clarke Co.; no children given.

- KEARNS, Delos:** b 08 April 1846 in Sugar Grove, IL; d 08 Nov 1908; buried at Aurora, Hamilton Co., NE; m Lavina G. McCay; Settled by 1866 in Taylor Co.; Ch: Lewis F., Lilly, Pearle A. (McKinney), Arley M., Lavina G. (Andrews).
- LUDWIGS, Eva "Oma":** b 17 May 1874 in Ostfriesland, Germany; d 22 Mar 1960; buried at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran, Rural Akron IA; m John Friedrich Cassens "Fred"; Settled by 1893 in Plymouth Co; Ch: John, Henry, Gesina (Haage), Elizabeth (Renken), Infant, Infant.
- NANNEN, Johanna Sophia:** b 20 Apr 1873 in Germany; d 18 Oct 1934; buried at Akron, Plymouth Co. IA; m Heinrick Frederick Haage; Settled by 1882 in Plymouth Co; Ch: Pauline, John Frederick, Henry, Anna (Meyer), Herman, Frederick H. J., Flora Marie (Cassens), Christina Marie (Lubben), Gert/Garret, Johanna, Infant Daughter.
- NANNEN, John:** b May 1841 in Germany; d unknown; buried in IA; m Anna Unknown; Settled by 1882 in Plymouth Co; Ch: Johanna Sophia (Haage), Henry A., Maria.
- O'LEARY, James:** b 19 May 1851 in County Wexford, Ireland; d 15 Sept 1920; buried at Douglas, Converse Co., WY; m Mary Elizabeth Keating; Settled by 1880 in Clarke Co.; Ch: Thomas Mark, James Patrick, Frank, William, Margaret Teresa (Conrin), Mary Ann (Hunt), John Bernard, Catherine Cecilia (Olson), Rose Ellen (Hillman), Angelina Gertrude (Tillard), Elizabeth Irene (Finnerty), Edward Leonard, Infant Timothy.
- SPEVACEK, Anton:** b 06 Feb 1833 in Bohemia; d 12 May 1912; buried in St. Joseph's Cemetery, Iowa City IA; m Josephine Spevacek; Settled before 1880 in Johnson Co; Ch: Frank R., Joseph M., Anna (Zingula).
- WILTFONG, Isaac:** b 22 April 1875 in Tama IA; d 02 Dec 1917; buried in Bayview Cemetery, Strandell, WA; m Elida May Lumbert; Settled by 1874/1875 in IA; Ch: Dora (Dorland), Bessie (Springer), Frank, Charles, Dollie (Steinhouse), Walter, Roy.
- WILTFONG, William C.:** b 13 May 1844 in South Bend, IN; d 10 March 1924; buried at Oak Valley, KS; m Lydia J. Dew; Settled by 1861 in Tama IA; Ch: Della "Lizzie", Albert, James, Issac, Charles, John.

The IOWA STATEHOOD CERTIFICATE

Direct ancestors were in Iowa by 1846.

- BELL, John:** b 21 Jun 1815 in Scalby, Yorkshire, England; d 08 Apr 1889; buried in Clay Grove Cemetery, Marion Twp., Lee Co. IA; m Jane Emmerson; Settled by 1844 in Lee Co; Ch: William Emmerson, Isaac Clyde, Michael, Robert Edward.
- BOLSINGER, Perry C.:** b 05 Aug 1815 in German Twp., Fayette Co., PA; d 08 Nov 1878; buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Colesburg, Delaware Co. IA; m Margaret E. Wiggins; Settled by 1839 in Delaware Co; Ch: James Knox Polk, Christopher, John William, Ella Jeffes, Andrew Jackson, Isabella, Elizabeth Jane, Margaret Ellen, Minerva Anne, Emma Florance, Francis Briton, Montana, Gineva Clae.
- BONNIFIELD, Rhodam:** b 1788 in Hampshire Co., WVA; d 1840; buried in Bonnifield Cemetery, Lockridge, Jefferson Co. IA; m Sarah Nancy Minear; Settled by 1837 in Jefferson Co; Ch: Arnold, William, Sarah Jane (Stout), Samuel James, Jonathan, Elizabeth (Chandler), Gregory, Martha (Chandler), Catherine (Ross), Anzaletta (Nicholson), West Benson, Allen Monroe, McKaska Stearns, Nancy Jane, Ellis Rhodam.
- BREEDEN, Richard, Jr.:** b 16 Aug 1789 in Shelby Co., KY; d 08 Sep 1872; buried in Sutton Cemetery, near Fulton, Jackson Co. IA; m Lucretia Alexander; Settled by 1838/1839 in Jackson Co; Ch: Fielden,

Millie, Richard O., William, Polly, Dudley, Blan Ballard, Susan, Lucretia, Jane, Berryman, Calvin, James, Amanda (Brown).

COFFIN, William: b 29 Oct 1771 in Guilford Co., NC; d 23 Sep 1846; buried in Booneville Cemetery, Boonville, Dallas Co. IA; m 1st Mary Duncan, 2nd Hannah Iddings, 3rd Pharaba Boswell; Settled by 1846 in Dallas Co; Ch: Jesse Greenbury, Greenbury K, Elizabeth (Rawson), Nancy (Johnson), Stephen, Sarah (Wright), Priscilla (Goodson), Deborah (Shields).

FRANCIS, John Hamilton: b 04 Jan 1800 in Goshen, Litchfield, CT; d 13 Aug 1877; buried in National Cemetery, National, Clayton Co. IA; m 1st Unknown, 2nd Catherine Huyck, 3rd Larissa Spencer, 4th Florinda A. Campbell; Settled by 1839 in Clayton Co; Ch: Elizabeth A. (Jones), Adeline Eliza (Wood), Mary Jane (Tucker), Catherine Melinda (Foley).

GREGG, John M.: b 10 Mar 1817 in Ohio Co., VA; d 27 Oct 1894; buried at Aspen Grove, Burlington IA; m Emiline "Emily" Bonar; Settled before 1840 in Des Moines Co; Ch: Alfred Clark, Hanson, Martha (Holiday), Justus C., Malinda A., Mason, Sarah, John, Frank, Edward, Birdie (Reppert), Edson.

JOHNSON, John: b 02 Jan 1808 in Rowan Co., NC; d 04 Sept 1888; buried in Burr Oak, Jewell Co., KS; m Nancy Coffin; Settled by 1846 in Boone Twp., Dallas Co. IA; Ch: William, Wiley, Mary, Sarah A. (Golden), Elizabeth (Stanfield), Jacob, Samantha (Welch), Rebecca J. (Carter), Deborah, Jessee, Archibald, John Riley.

NIECE, Nathaniel G.: b 1819 in OH; d 21 Mar 1882; buried in Oakhill Cemetery, Bristow IA; m Ziprah Hannah Lewis; Settled by 1842 in Linn Co.; Ch: Martha J. (Dunning), Byron, Thelma, Sarah Arvilla, Frank Leslie, Hattie, Freddy.

OSWALD, Mathis: b 29 April 1810 in Baden, Germany; d 15 April 1877; buried in Mt. Calvary, Dubuque IA; m 1st Franziska Dolt Brugger, 2nd Helena Primassing; Settled by 1843 in Dubuque Co.; Children by 1st wife: Magdalena (Trenkle), Edward, Johann, Joseph; children by 2nd wife: Michael, Anna Marie (Wendel), Amalia, Katrina (Voltz), Karl, Heinrich, Englebert, Mathis, Henry, Anna Franziska.



Application for Certificates

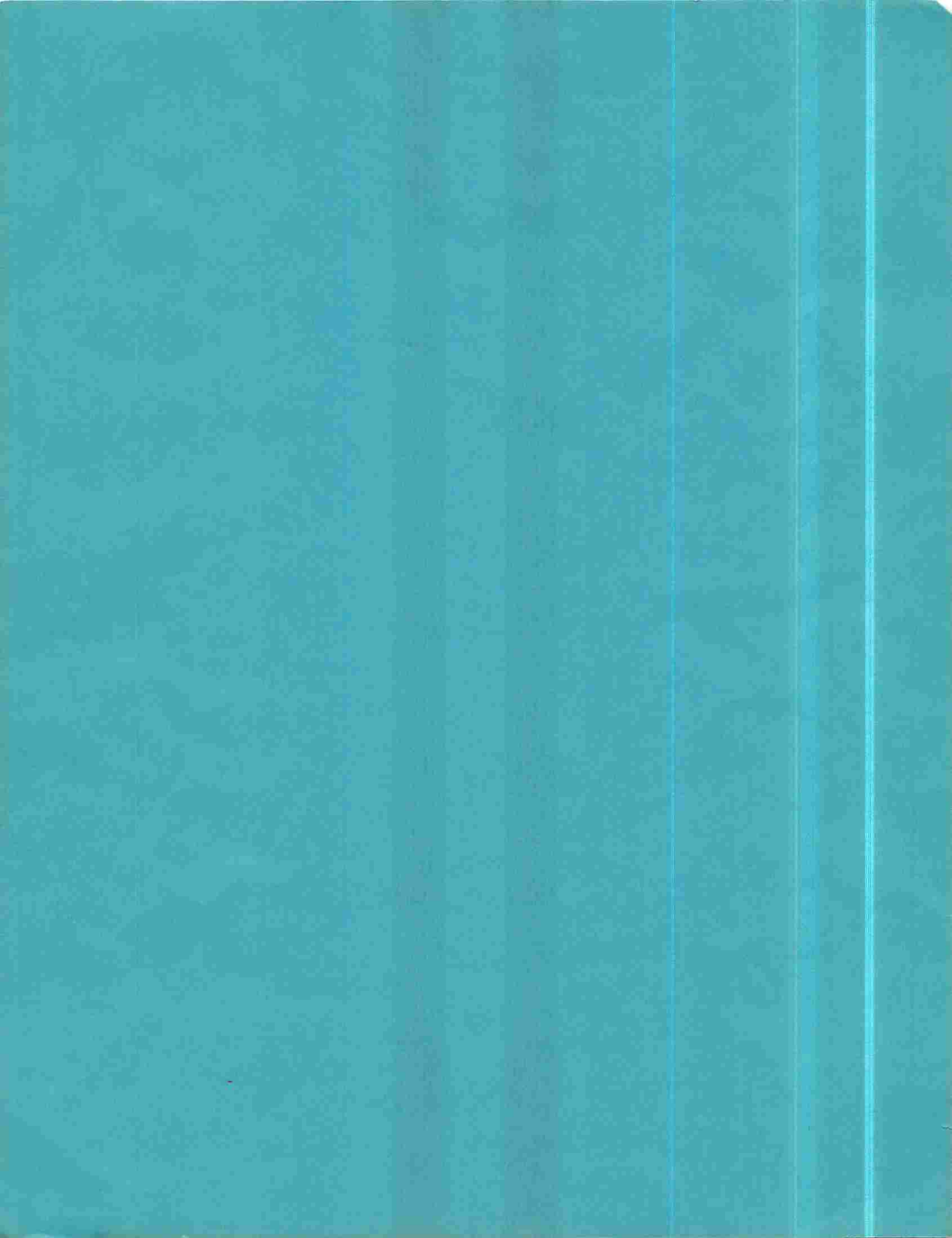
The Iowa Genealogical Society issues certificates to persons who are directly descended from Iowa Pioneers. Applications must prove direct descent and prove that the ancestor settled in Iowa

- By 1846, to receive a **Statehood Certificate**;
- By 1856, to receive a **Pioneer Certificate**;
- More than 100 years prior to the date of application, for a **Century Certificate**.

Applicants may apply for certificates to be issued to themselves or to other persons. The person to whom the certificate is issued need not currently live in Iowa.

The purpose of the Certificate Program is to recognize families with Iowa roots, encourage people to undertake genealogical research, and to provide genealogical resources for researches in our library.

The information and application are available at the library or by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to IGS. You may also find the information and application on our website <www.iowagenealogy.org> under the "Research Collections and other Resources" menu. The cost is \$10.00 per certificate. Certificates are suitable for framing.



Pioneer, Century, and Statehood Certificates**Compiled by Dolly Flinn**

The **IOWA PIONEER CERTIFICATE** is a project of the Iowa Genealogical Society. Anyone whose ancestor was in Iowa in 1856 or before may apply. Sources of proof can be census, county history, Bible record, land record, etc. The completed application and copies of proof are filed at the library for the patrons' use.

Issued in 2003:

ARNOLD, Mary Ann: b 1790 in Salem, Fayette Co., PA; d 1867; buried in Madison Co., IA; m George Kale; Settled by 1854 in Madison Co.; Ch: Mary Priscilla "Peree" (Foster), Ruby R. "Risby" (Creger), Reuben A., David, Rebecca (Gatchell), John R., Mary Ann "Polly" (Bradshaw), Jackson H., Nancy C. (Rutledge), Sarah, Mary.

AYRES, John Sr.: b 09 June 1800 in York Co., PA; d 11 Dec 1871; buried in Ross-East Fork Cemetery, Cedar Co., IA; m Rachael Wonder; Settled by 1855 in Cedar Co.; Ch: David, Ann (Manning), Sebastian, John Jr., Mary Jane (Wareham), Amanda, Newton, Caroline C. (Dice), Margaretta C. (Blizzard), Leah E. (Gano).

BAKER, Daniel: b 04 March 1826 in Marshall Co., WV; d 19 May 1876; buried in Madison Co., IA; m Fanny Moore; Settled by 1847/1848 in Des Moines Co.; Ch: William Neely, Byron Henry, Mary, Samuel Wesley, Alice Abigail (Spilman), Ida May (Wood), Charles Eugene, John Schuyler, Clement Valandingham, Sherman B.

BAKER, George: b 26 April 1776 in Baker's Station, Marshall Co., WV; d unknown; buried in Madison Co., IA; m Margaret Reager; Settled by 1850 in Madison Co.; Ch: Daniel, Andrew J., Melvina (Lake), John, Sidney, Sadie, Ruth.

BALL, John: b 03 May 1829 in Columbiana Co., OH; d 31 Aug 1887; buried in Cedar Co., IA; m Cynthia Heald; Settled by 1852 in Centerdale, Cedar Co.; Ch: William Heald, Atlantic Allen (Fawcett), Walter Scott, Clara Rebecca (Crew), Addison Heald, Emmerson Conrad.

BENJAMIN, Jacob: b 1822 in France; d 1850; no burial place given; m Mary Agatha Weisharr; Settled by 1848 in Lee Co.; Ch: Mary (Welsing), Theresa (Heitzman), Jacob.

BIRD, William: b 03 July 1791 in Fredrick Co., PA; d 05 July 1864; buried in Madison Co., IA; m 1st Elizabeth Critchfield; 2nd Sarah Daniels Davis; Settled by 1840's in Madison Co.; Ch: by 1st wife, Oreda P. (Landis), Oliver H. Perry, Julie (Armstrong), Sarah Ann (Guiberson), Thomas C., Quintus C., John C., unidentified child; children by 2nd wife, Isaac Newton, Butler Bird, James Harvey, unidentified child.

BRAKEL, John: b 24 Sept 1810 near Stuttgart, Germany; d 08 Oct 1888; buried in Oakland Cemetery, Solon, IA; m Julia Margaret Metzger; Settled by 1845 in Johnson Co.; Ch: Susan (Shuble), Mary (Stockle), John C., Margaret (Upmier, Jr.), William Frederick, Adaline (Hanson), Charles G., Samuel Houston, Rozella Margaretha (Axmear), Lewis Heinrich.

BREWER, William Sr.: b 1821; d 1878; burial place not given; m 1st Rachel Jane Schooley; 2nd Margaret Jane McCulley; Settled by 1847 in Dallas Co.; Ch: children by 1st wife, James Matison, William Leonard, Samuel Marion; children by 2nd wife, Catharine A., Levina, Josephene, Adela, John, Elrene.

CALDERWOOD, James: b 21 June 1825 in Killy Donnelly, Antrim, Ireland; d 09 Jan 1917; buried in Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Brooklyn, Poweshiek Co., IA; m Henrietta Middlemas; Settled by 1851 in Scott Co.; Ch: Matthew James, Catherine Elizabeth (Copley), Rosanna, Jasper Turner, Emma Jane.

CARLISLE, James: b abt 1824 in Canada; d 01 March 1896; buried in Westview Cemetery, La Porte City, IA; m Maria/Mariah Helm; Settled by 1847 in Benton Co.; Ch: Charlotte V. (Wilmouth), Daniel James, Sheldon.

CARMICHAEL, Lewis: b 07 May 1825 in Middletown, Orange Co., NY; d 11 Nov 1912; buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Tama, Tama Co., IA; m Mary E. Bunce; Settled by 1854 in Muscatine Co.; Ch: Mary Ellen (Maxwell), Henry Farnam, Edwin L., Charles H., Stephen Decatur, Agnes M. (Spafford), Harriet "Hattie" E., Saddle Lee, Lina Mae (Watson).

CLARK, Michael: b 22 Sept 1819 in Ireland; d 05 March 1915; buried in Paint Rock Cemetery, Harpers Ferry, IA; m Bridget Marrin; Settled by 1853 in Fairview Twp., Allamakee Co.; Ch: Mary Frances, Katherine Evaline (Hart), John Francis, Ann Jane, Ellen Agnes.

CROUSE, Jacob: b 05 May 1824 in Ashe, Surry Co., NC; d 23 Jan 1913; buried in Holiday Creek Cemetery, Pleasant Valley Twp.; m Mary Catherine Lineback; Settled by 1853/1856 in Webster Co.; Ch: Reuban Benjamin, John Herman, Louise Elizabeth, Isaac Newton, Julia Catherine (Gustafson), Wiley Manuel, Ellen, Fred.

DUNCAN, John Wayne: b 22 Feb 1824 in Calloway Co., MO; d 14 Oct 1891; buried in Marvin, Phillips Co., KS; m Margaret Jane Miller; Settled by 1850 in Page Co.; Ch: Henry M., Thomas Wayne, Mary E., Jacob M., J. Daniel, Orena, Margaret.

GOODSON, Joseph Columbus: b 30 Sept 1812 in Jefferson Co., East TN; d 16 Feb 1895; buried in Booneville Cemetery, Boone Twp., Dallas Co., IA; m Priscilla Coffin; Settled by 1847 in Dallas Co., IA; Ch: William N., Sarah Ann (Clayton), Silas Jasper, Jacob Marion.

KAMMERER, John: b 01 June 1819 in Westmoreland Co., PA; d 18 March 1899; buried in Monroe Township Cemetery, Imogene, Fremont Co., IA; m Salome Buzzard/Bussard; Settled by 1856 in Otter Creek Twp., Jackson Co.; Ch: Mary Elizabeth (Foust), George, Michael, William H., Emaline (Eastman), Leah (Adams), Sarah Ann (Gee), Susannah Margaret (Addy), James Borlin, Joseph Rush.

KING, Michael H., Sr.: b 23 Dec 1835 in County Cavan, Ireland; d 30 May 1902; buried in St. Ambrose Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk Co., IA; m Rose Ann Casady; Settled by 1856 in Polk Co.; Ch: Hugh V., Mary F., Rose B., Margaret H., Michael H., Alice A. (Brownrigg), Katherine I., Estella J.

LANDIS, Isaac Newton: b 01 July 1844 in Putnam Co., IN; d 10 Nov 1916; buried in Madison Co., IA; m Mary Ann Kale; Settled by 1853 in Madison Co.; Ch: Thomas Cleveland, Minnie J., William Bird, Laura, Joseph L., Minnie B. (Moorman), Elsie May (See).

LANDIS, Joseph: b 1813 in PA; d 16 Jan 1877; buried in Madison Co.; m Orenda P. Bird; Settled by 1853 in Madison Co.; Ch: Isaac Newton, William Bird, Sarah (Dorrell), Ammon J.

LIVINGSTON, Elijah B.: b 17 Nov 1822 in Indiana; d 12 Sept 1902; buried in Lester Cemetery, Davis Co., IA; m Mariah N. Clark; Settled by 1850 in Davis Co.; Ch: Mary, Martha Ann (Parker), Sarah Lucinda, Drusilla, Thomas, George W., Ida.

MARTIN, Nimrod: b 15 Jan 1823 in Washington Co., IN; d 04 Aug 1896; buried in Eslinger Cemetery, Urbana Twp., Monroe Co., IA; m Harriet A. Eslinger; Settled by 1853 in Monroe Co.; Ch: Sarah F., Samuel C., Lucy A., Elizabeth A. (Bigalow), Mary I. (Whitlock), Catherine (Miller).

MC DONALD, Robert G.: b 04 Jan 1833 in Co. Antrim, Ireland; d 14 May 1904; buried in Alcock Cemetery, Douglas Twp., Bremer Co., IA; m Ann McDonald; Settled by 1855 in Bremer Co.; Ch: John, Samuel, James, David, Mary Ann, Margaret, Agnes, Sarah, Robert, Julia.

MILLER, Samuel Burk: b 03 May 1827 in Indiana; d 22 March 1907; buried in Caldwell Cemetery, Monroe Co., IA; m Mackey Watson; Settled by 1847 in Henry Co.; Ch: Isaac B., Cornelius, Clarissa E. (Whistler), Rachel, Mary Agnes, Oliver Simpson, Robert Kill, Sarah Frances (Archer), Emma Alice (1st Rodgers, 2nd Wilson)

PRICE, Thomas: b 11 May 1816 in Licking Co., OH; d 22 Aug 1892; burial place unknown; m Tabitha Emberlin/Emberling; Settled by 1856 in Marion Co.; Ch: Fanny (Pye), Rosanna (Hodgson), Nancy, Mary "Polly", Sarah Amelia (Hougham), Elehanna Viola (Hughes), Isaac R., Thomas B.

RATER, John Theodore: b 04 Aug 1819 in Prussia; d 04 Dec 1871; buried in Calvary Cemetery, Ottumwa, IA; m Hannah Catherine Retiew; Settled by 1849 in Davis Co.; Ch: Mary C. (Rouch), Elizabeth H. (Dawson), Sophia M. (Molumby), John T. Jr., David A., George W.

RODENBERGER, Sarah: b 05 May 1853 in Brazil, IN; d 11 March 1915; buried in Mackey Cemetery, Boone Co., IA; m John Miller; Settled by 1855/1856 in Boone Co.; Ch: Alfred Erastus, Charles Henry, Emma May, Hattie Bell (Stanley), Darwood Belmont, Jennie Ethel (Morgan), Frank Andrew, Esther Annie (Banford), John Knoble, Herbert A., Edith Olive (Banford), Baby Brother, Baby Sister.

RUMMELHART, Joseph: b 28 Oct 1792 in Alsace-Lorraine, Haut-Rhine, France; d 25 Nov 1858; buried in Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Riverside, IA; m Catherine Guittard; Settled by 1853 in Johnson Co.; Ch: Joseph, Francis X., Katherine J. (Gross), Saraphine, Dewalt T., Peter, Lewis H.

SAWYER, Edmund Sr.: b 15 March 1804 in Camden Co., NC; d 02 March 1892; buried in Spring Creek Cemetery, LaPorte City, IA; m Mary Williams; Settled by 1852 in Blackhawk Co.; Ch: Wilson, Lorenzo, Mary Ann (1st Wells, 2nd Bird, 3rd Sroufe), Isaac, Martha (Lanning), Elizabeth (1st Leverick, 2nd Dixon), Edmund Jr., Lucinda (Winsett), Demarcus, George Washington.

STARR, John W.: b 06 May 1826 in OH; d Jan 1885; buried Elk Creek Cemetery, Clayton Co., IA; m Anna Rulon; Settled by 1851 in Clayton Co.; Ch: Samuel J., Margaret, Sarah L. (Bloodworth), William F., John Jr., George F., Emma (Smock), Levi.

WAHL, Frederick: b 14 June 1824 in Rittershoffen, Alsace, France; d 26 May 1905; buried in Bass Point Cemetery, Boone Co., IA; m Catherine Thresh; Settled by 1853 in Boone Co.; The family group sheet was not attached.

WHITNEY, George: b 12 Sept 1823 in Ontario Co., NY; d 11 July 1912; buried in Union Cemetery, Hardin Co., IA; m Maria Row; Settled by 1856 in Hardin Co.; Ch: Martha (Lounsbury), Crosby, Henry, Susan, Jane (Lounsbury), George H., Ulysses Grant.

WILLIAMS, John: b 26 July 1785 in Ohio Co., WV; d 10 July 1866; buried in Benton Co., IA; m Eliza Jane Zane; Settled by 1856 or before in Benton Co.; Ch: Cyrus, Theodore, Clista, Eliza, Maria, Rebecca Jane (Merritt), Isaac Zane, John M., William Amos, Sarah Ann.

WOODHOUSE, William: b 1808 in Princess Ann Co., VA; d June 1869; buried in Congregational Churchyard, Durango, IA; m Ann Rebecca Boyd; Settled by 1842 in Dubuque Co.; Ch: David, Jane (Bliss), Joseph Martin, William Boyd, Amanda (Clark), Polly, William Paley, Susan Rebecca (Fawkes), Malina.

CENTURY PIONEERS

BROOKS, Robert Williamson: b 12 Dec 1847 in Ashmore, IL; d 02 Jan 1927; buried in Brooks Cemetery, Ashmore, IL; m Amy Elizabeth Todd; Settled by 1902 in Dallas Co.; Ch: Mary Virginia, Arminita Carolia (Hunter), Perry Hugh, Henry Leightly.

COLLINS, John B.: b 03 May 1848 in Ritchie Co., WV; d 23 Nov 1923; buried in Eslinger Cemetery, Monroe Co., IA; m Hellen Vices Cain; Settled by 1883 in Marion Twp., Davis Co.; Ch: Mary Lavina (Belks), Perry Daniel, George Preston, Anna Sarah (DeLong), Ida May, Olie Myrtle (Cloyd), Effie Jane (1st Wildman, 2nd Kirkpatrick, 3rd Stribling), Evelyn, Albert.

DAILY, Patrick: b 1828 in Cavan Co., Ireland; d 08 Nov 1895; buried in St. Rose Cemetery, Eden, IA; m Catherine Kirk; Settled by 1865 in Fayette Co.; Ch: Edward E., Margaret (Brennen), Thomas P., Mary Jane (Coffey), Joseph, Henry, Frank M, Anne, Charles A., William J., James.

DE LONG, John A.: b 09 March 1837 in Perry Co., OH; d 04 May 1894; buried in Eslinger Cemetery, Monroe Co., IA; m Adaline Taylor; Settled by 1869 in Mahaska Co.; Ch: James William, Cora B., Edward Clinton, Philip Owen, Lucinda, John Lurton, Jacob Pace, Charles Ernest.

NASS, Carl Frederick Herman: b 26 Jan 1844 in Pagenkopf, Naugarrd, Pomerania, Prussia; d 01 April 1917; buried in Dysart, IA Cemetery; m Louisa Augusta Kuhn; Settled by 1878 in Tama Co.; Ch: Herman Gottlieb, Charles Frederick, Frank Albert, Albert Martin Ferdinand, Maria Louisa Auguste (Hark), Anna Sarah (Degner), Frederick August, Sarah Minnie (Thiele), Clara Rose (Thiele), Wilhelm Gottlieb Eduart, Gustav Frederick Wilhelm, Auguste Sophia, William Gottlied.

SCHLEY, Frederick Wesley: b 12 Dec 1832 in Kirchardt, Baden, Germany; d 14 July 1884; buried in Oakland Cemetery, Big Grove Twp., Johnson Co., IA; m Finetta Ann Miller; Settled by 1859 in Linn Co.; Ch: Jacob Henry, Sarah Jane, Dorothea Ann (Kessler), Eliza Ellen (Livingston), Finetta Barbara (Miller), Mary Catharine (Kasper), Samuel Issac, Frederick Welsey, Nevada May (Orris), Lewis Franklin, Iva Loretta (Maxey).

SMITH, Asa: b 12 Sept 1877 in Earlham, Madison Co., IA; d 20 Dec 1958; buried at Perry, Dallas Co., IA; m Rosa June McClure; Settled by 1877 in Madison Co.; Ch: Lucille Pauline, Gladys Emma (Wilson), Raymond Vannatta, Homer Edwin, Myrtle Elizabeth (McCormick), Lyle Clarence, Wilma Eileen (Wilson), Ila June.

STAFFORD, Thomas Elwood: b 04 March 1856 in Alamance Co., NC; d 21 Nov 1926; buried in Eslinger Cemetery, Monroe Co., IA; m Mary Anise Wilson; Settled before 1883 in Ford, Warren Co., IA; Ch: August Cullen, William Edger, John Calvin, Martin Luther, Infant, Maggie Bell (Thompson), Martha Catherine (Jenkins), Claire Frances (Chidester).

STATEHOOD PIONEERS

BLACK, Samuel: b 1808 in Washington Co., PA; d 27 July 1865; buried in Green Mound Cemetery, Trenton Twp., Henry Co., IA; m Mary Adamson; Settled by 1842 in Henry Co.; Ch: John Mitchell, Sinetta (Messer), Thomas A., Samuel Thomas, Mary (Huffman), William Wesley.

BRAKEL, John: b 24 Sept 1810 near Stuhgart, Germany; d 08 Oct 1888; buried in Oakland Cemetery, Solon, IA; m Julia Margaret Metzger; Settled by 1845 in Johnson Co.; Ch: Susan (Shoff), Mary (Stockle), John C., Margaret (Upmier, Jr.), William Frederick, Adaline (Hanson), Charles G., Samuel Houston, Rozella Margaretha (Axmear), Lewis Heinrich.

BYERLY, Michael: b 08 July 1818 in Fairfield Co., OH; d 10 July 1896; buried in Jones Co., IA; m Elizabeth Stone Jeffries; Settled by 1846 in Jones Co.; Ch: Alvin, Milton, John, Matilda, David, Melinda, William Michael, Elizabeth.

COFFIN, William: b 29 Oct 1771 in Guilford Co., NC; d 23 Sept 1846; buried in Booneville Cemetery, Booneville, Dallas Co., IA; m Mary Duncan; Settled by 1846 in Dallas Co.; Ch: Joseph, Jesse Greenberry, Greenberry K., Elizabeth (Rawson), Nancy (Johnson), Stephen, Sarah (Wright), Priscilla (Goodson), Deborah (Shields).

DAVIS, Jane M.: b 20 Oct 1780 in Jefferson Co., East TN; d 12 May 1863; buried in McGlothlen Cemetery, Columbia Twp., Wapello Co., IA; m Charles M. McGlothlen; Settled by 1845 in Wapello Co.; Ch: Elizabeth, Rebecca J. (Cain), Nancy M., John Davis, George Harland/Harlan, Sarah Marinda (Longmire), Thomas Davis, Mary "Polly" Keeney (Templeton), Jane M. (Mendenhall), Jonathan Keeney, Eleanor Davis (Kirkpatrick).

INGHAM, John: b 02 April 1776 in Richmond, MA; d 08 Oct 1860; buried in Hillcrest Cemetery, Brighton, IA; m Sarah Dresser; Settled before 1846 in Washington Co.; Ch: Joseph, Lucy Dresser, Irena, Sophia Malinda, James Dresser, John Brown, Stephen Van Renessele Leer, Benjamin Isham, Sally Ann, Harriet (Bradford), Harry.

MOORE, Samuel: b April 1802; Place of birth not given; d 27 Oct 1870; buried near Middleton, Des Moines Co., IA; m Mary M. Neely; Settled before 1846 in Flint River Twp., Des Moines Co., IA; Ch: Frances "Fanny" (Baker), Henry B., Mary (Wilson), LaVina (Leroy), Mahala, Hulda B., Barbara J., Francis Marion, Lemmon, Samuel, Wesley.

PHILLIPS, Jane Amanda: b 14 May 1836 in IN; d 31 Jan 1901; buried in OR; m Thomas Guy Shepard; Settled about 1839 in Jackson Co.; Ch: William Guy, Emma Susanne, Owen Tyler, Watson.

WHITAKER, Lydia: b 07 Feb 1804 in OH; d 10 Oct 1844; buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery, Jackson Co., IA; m William Phillips; Settled by 1839 in Jackson Co.; Ch: Nancy (Higgins), Cyrena (Clark), Moses, Margaret (Kessler), Andrew, Jane (Shepard), John, Charlotte (Fuller), William T.

Issued in 2004:

BARR, John: b 01 Apr 1810 in Washington Co., MD; d 28 Mar 1891; buried in Jefferson, Greene Co., IA; m Mary Buck; Settled by 1854 in Greene Co.; Ch: Christopher W., William Dunn, Mary J. (Watt), John K. P. "Jake", Margaret (Sanger), Isabel (Dones), Charity (Morain), Marion.

BERRY, Edward: b 02 Mar 1828 in County Cork, Ireland; d 24 Jan 1917; buried at Armagh, IA; m Bridgett Cunningham; Settled by 1854 in IA; Ch: Stephen Joseph, John, Michael, Edward, James, Mary, Ella.

COE, Samuel: b 10 Dec 1808 at Salem, OH; d 19 Mar 1906; buried at Cawker City, Mitchell Co., KS; m 1st Ruth Ann Becknell, 2nd Ellen R. Hubbard, 3rd Eliza Akes; Settled by 1848 in Montgomery Co.; Ch: by 1st wife, Ester Ann, Daniel A., William Arthur, James Buchanan, Elvira Elizabeth (Wildes), Samuel Edward; children by 3rd wife, Ruth Ann (Crites), Ruby Melissa (Fenner), Mary Jane (Reiling), John W.

DEAN, Daniel W.: b about 1816 in possibly PA; d aft 1860; burial place unknown; m Elizabeth Knauf; Settled by 1854 in Iowa Co.; Ch: Margaret Ann, Daniel, Mary Jane (Snively), William H., Johnson McFadden, Georgianna, B. H., Charley, David.

DONAHUE, Annie Elizabeth: b 14 May 1836 in Canada; d 30 Sept 1904; buried at Williams, AZ; m Daniel Francis Phelan; Settled by 1849 in Dubuque Co.; Ch: Edward Francis, Eugene Thomas, James Crysanthus, John F. Austinas, Mary Catherine (Fish), Rose Elizabeth (Reilly), Lawrence, Grace (Lockridge).

DONAHUE, Owen: b 1803 in County Kerry, Ireland; d 07 Feb 1863; buried in Washington Twp., Dubuque, IA; m Bridget Connell; Settled by 1849 in Dubuque Co.; Ch: Annie Elizabeth (Phelan), Catherine, Thomas, John, Edmond.

GARRON, Sarah E.: b 12 Oct 1851 in Polk Co., IA; d Oct 1922; buried at Rippey, Greene Co., IA; m Nathaniel D. Miller; Settled by 1851 in Polk Co.; Ch: Charles H., William K., Minnie M., Thomas H., Christina, Phillip J., Edith, Margaret.

HAWKINS, William Lytle, Sr.: b 12 Nov 1812 in Abbeville, SC.; d 25 Jan 1897; buried in Rising Sun Cemetery, four mile Twp., Polk Co., IA; m Elizabeth Mills; Settled by 1848 in Polk Co.; Ch: James Norris, Willis Sanford, William Lytle, Jr.; Martha M. Benjamin Ross.

HICKS, William: b 21 Jan 1830 in Huntingdon Co., PA; d 04 Oct 1913; buried at Dunlap, IA; m 1st Mary Ann Miller, 2nd Margaret McBroom; Settled by 1854 in Benton Co.; Ch: by 1st wife, Miles Franklin, Delilah (Mayer), Lawrence Jefferson, Mary Ann (Bussler); children by 2nd wife, William Martin, Albert, Bertie, Jacob, Delia (Davis), Eliza (Scott).

INGENTHRON, Jacob Wilhelm: b 07 Jan 1833 in Alsace Lorraine, Germany; d 21 Feb 1921; buried at Chamberlain, SD; m 1st Minnie Haner Glasser, 2nd Charlotte Klein; Settled by 1854-1855 in Black Hawk Co.; Ch: by 1st wife, Mary Jane, William Charles, Adam, Jacob, Rose Belle (Hibbs), Donna, George, Elizabeth; Children by 2nd wife, Olana, Louise (Berger), Ida (Klahn), Emma.

JONES, Pearson: b 23 Jul 1829 in NY; d 04 May 1903; buried in Springville Cemetery, Springville, IA; m Harriet Phelps; Settled by 1851 in Linn Co.; Ch: Alice Susan (Kilts), Luther M., Franklin, Mandana (Woodard), Clarrisa, Nathan E., Mary, Lillian Marion (Smith), Charles Pearson.

KETCHAM, Lewis Henry: b 17 Jul 1820 in Shelby Co., KY; d 14 Feb 1903; buried at Albion, Marshall Co., IA; m Lucinda Dean; Settled by 1850 in Marshall Co.; Ch: Leah A. (Hauser), Rosett Jane (Arney)

LEONARD, Daniel: b 24 Jun 1830 in Washington Co., PA; d 30 Mar 1913; buried in Prairie Rose Cemetery, Taylor Co., IA; m Jane Heath; Settled by 1856 in Taylor Co.; Ch: William, Guy, Sarah, Charles, Luzanna, Arthur, Harry, Elisha Smith, John.

LOPEMAN, Susan Ellen: b 04 Jul 1856 in Chickasaw Co., IA; d 27 Mar 1946; buried in Glendale Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk Co., IA; m Theodore Cook Underhill; Settled by 1856 in Chickasaw Co.; Ch: Theodore Lopeman Underhill, Richard Benjamin Underhill, Sara Evaline (Swaine).

MACKINTOSH, Galloway R.: b about August 1830 in Scotland; d 20 Jan 1905; buried in Woodland Cemetery, Des Moines, Polk Co., IA; m Mary A. Atkinson; Settled by 1856 in Polk Co.; Ch: Lachlan Douglas, Jennie M. (Talbot), John F., Anna, Mary (Harpel), Ralph E., Grace Ellen (Cope).

MC BROOM, Isaac: b between 1798 and 1805 in PA; no death date given; buried in McBroom Cemetery, Benton Co., IA; m 1st Polly Huit, 2nd Mary Spencer Miller; Settled by 1854 in Benton Co.; Ch: by 1st wife, Margaret (Hicks), Thomas; children by 2nd wife, Isaac Miller, Emily Miller, Mary Ann Miller, Christine (Benson), Elizabeth (Fish), Malinda (Hall), perhaps there are other children from 2nd marriage.

MILLER, Bethuel: b 08 Jun 1812 in Dalton, Dalton, NH; d 12 May 1897; buried at Ft. Calhoun, Washington, NE; m Amantha Martha Jordan; Settled by 1850 in Pottawattamie Co.; Ch: Samuel Eber, Cornelius Vestifers, Amantha Loduska (DeLong), Bethuel Moroni, Elizabeth J. (Marshall), Martha Amantha, William Franklin, Joseph Andrew, Caroline D. V., L. M., Margarite.

O'MEARA, William: b 1823 in County Tipperay, Ireland; d 1898; buried at Petersville, IA; m Anne Costello; Settled by 1855 in Clinton Co.; Ch: Matthew John, Thomas, John, William, Martin, Patrick, Mary (Lee), Anne, Elizabeth.

OVERTURFF, Dorsey: b 19 Jan 1806 in Greene Co., PA; d 17 Nov 1867; buried in Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Village Twp., Van Buren Co., IA; m Martha Deffenbaugh; Settled by 1856 in Van Buren Co.; Ch: Everella L. (Cole), Jacob Tilson, Allen, George W., Ellen M. (Thomas), Torrence W., Laura Lilly.

PAISLEY, Robert: b 12 Jun 1837 in Adamsville, Muskingum Co., OH; d 07 Apr 1901; buried in Columbus City Twp., Louisa Co., IA; m Eliza Jane Swan; Settled before 1856 in Louisa Co.; Ch: Sidney, Jemima Myrtle (McClure), John M., Francis Miller "Frank", Chloe A. (Rodrick), Ellen A. (England), Paisley, Roy M.

PATTERSON, Washington: b 05 Feb 1814 in PA; d 02 Nov 1865; buried at Corydon, IA; m Marabe Phillips; Settled before 1856 in Wayne Co.; Ch: Terissia Catherine (1st Young, 2nd Wolfe), Ora, Charlie M., Wayne S., Frank W.

PIERSON, Archibald: b 08 Sep 1824 in KY; d 31 Mar 1906; buried at Carlisle, Warren Co., IA; m Mary "Polly" Adkins; Settled by about 1850 in Polk Co.; Ch: Nancy Ellen (1st Rule, 2nd Bean), Talitha Olive, Lovisa Jane (1st Conley, 2nd Lyach, 3rd Mackintosh), Mary Alice (Nicholas), Sophrona Belle (1st Nichols, 2nd Hunter, 3rd Yeager), Chester Robert, Winnie, Effa May (Tomlinson), Eva Edna (Rockey), Archibald Francis.

REISCHAUER, John Frederick: b 21 Apr 1831 in Germany; d 15 Dec 1893; buried in Center Cemetery, Boone Co., IA; m Henerietta Augusta Randau; Settled by 1855/1856 in Story Co., IA; Ch: Doretta, Julia, Helena, Mary, Charles F., Clara, Gabriele, Ella, Johanna, Adolphys, Theresa.

SMITH, Erick: b 01 Nov 1813 in Sjoanda, Dalhem Parish, Kalmar, Sweden; d 09 Jan 1894; buried in New Sweden Church Cemetery, near Lockridge, IA; m Catherina Margaretha Andersdotter; Settled by 1849 in Jefferson Co.; Ch: Andrew Augustus, Charles J., Alexander, Mahala (Nelson), Sarah (McIntosh), David.

WARFORD, Isaac: b 06 Jun 1807 in Rockingham Co., NC; d 01 Jun 1885; buried in Violet Hill Cemetery, Perry, Dallas Co., IA; m Sarah Kirkpatrick; Settled by 1852 in Dallas Co.; Ch: Samuel, Lemuel, John, Martha S. (1st Starbuck, 2nd Murphy), Naomi (Eller), William, Ruth W. (Vever), Jesse, Mary.

CENTURY CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN 2004

AVITT, Thomas: b 20 Feb 1839 in Breckinridge Co., KY; d 23 July 1925; buried at Williamson, Lucas Co., IA; m Elizabeth Ann Meadows; Settled by 1874 in Lucas Co.; Ch: Mary Jane, Effie Louise (Carson), Clarence Andrew, James Lawrence, Ralph Haskell, John William, Lura Marie, Mark Stanton, Lyle Raymond, Leslie Leo, Susan Alma "Susie" (Graves).

BOHR, Nicholas John: b 16 Dec 1844 in Buschdorf, Saarland, Germany; d 20 Aug 1931; buried in St. Mary's Cemetery, Broom, TX; m Tresa Catherine Weber; Settled by 1883 in Creston, Union Co.; Ch: Jake Peter, Nicholas John, Anna Veronica (Britten), Elizabeth (Britten), Michael Anthony, Frank, Mary Ona "Emma" (Flynn).

CLAPP, Soloman: b 15 Jan 1809/10 in Guilford Co., NC; d 04 Aug 1890; buried in Lucas Co., IA; m Rachel S. Williams; Settled before 1861 in Jefferson Co.; Ch: Casper William, John Casius, Abraham Grant.

ENGLAND, Joseph William: b 1832 in Macoupin, IL; d 04 Aug 1890; buried in Lucas Co., IA; m Malinda Sophia Taylor; Settled by 1867 in Lucas Co.; Ch: John W., Christiana Ann (Ballard), Mary C. (1st Ballard, 2nd Cullhoff, 3rd Niser), Parmelia Luella (Stout), Sarah Margaret (Clapp), Martha "Matt" (Carney), William Sebird "Bird".

HAINES, Richard Sherman: b 21 Dec 1871 in Clinton Co., IN; d 26 Feb 1963; buried in Bass Point Cemetery, Boone, Boone Co., IA; m Effie D. Gray; Settled by 1899 in Henry Co.; Ch: James Monroe, Richard Sherman, Fae (Cromwell).

HALL, Pearl Kellog: b 14 May 1842 in Norwalk, Huron Co., OH; d 07 Oct 1866; buried at Osceola, Clarke Co., IA; m Mary Alice Chamberlin; Settled by 1869 in Decatur Co.; Ch: Matilda, Elizabeth Matilda "Libby" (McKee), Benjamin Alexander, Hall, Charles Pearl, Fredrick Alfred, Martin Andrew, Elsie (Saylor), Mary Alice (Stephens).

KNIPFER, Franz "Frank": b 01 May 1840 in Altenburg, Saxony, Germany; d 22 Feb 1885; buried in Millersburg Cemetery, Millersburg, Iowa Co., IA; m Augusta Dornblut; Settled by 1868 in Iowa Co.; Ch: Frank Oscar, Matilda Augusta (Faas), Agnes Marie (Bushman), Julius Bernard, Ida Irene (Merck), Emily Rosalie (Walter), Godfrey William, Robert Frederick, Otto Ferdinand, Rudolph Carl.

MC CLURE, Alexander: b 1831/32 in Adams Co., OH; death date unknown; buried in Louisa Co., IA; m Julia Ann Montgomery; Settled before 1860 in Louisa Co.; Ch: Sanford Samuel, William Campbell, Mary Susanna (Hewitt), Hester Arabella (Breckenridge), James Robert Vannetta, Ann Eliza Ellen (Swan), Emma Viola (Caldwell), Frank Henry.

SMITH, Milton: b 24 Jul 1850 at Pine Plains, Dutches Co., NY; d 08 Aug 1931; buried in Penn Center, Madison Co., IA; m Elizabeth Tanner; Settled before 1880 in Madison Co.; Ch: William Tanner, Fred, Asa, Clarence, Chester A., Claude, Raymond, Pearl Gladys (Price).

STATEHOOD CERTIFICATES ISSUED IN 2004

ALLMAN, William: b 11 Mar 1821 in OH; d 17 Feb 1897; buried at Eldon, IA; m Malinda Ellsworth; Settled by 1845 in Wapello Co.; Ch: Tipton, Pricilla, William P., Peter, Samuel Hestwood, David W., Franklin Charles, Elizabeth, Sarah Malinda, Formil, Twins that died at birth.

BOOTH, William: b 11 Jul 1811 in Staffordshire, England; d 19 Feb 1897; buried in Victoria, B.C., Canada; m Mary Ann Parr; Settled by 1843 in Lee Co.; Ch: Eliza Parr (Greenwalt), Harriet (Skinner), Edney (Ladner), Mary Ann, Infant, Martha A., James.

CRAWFORD, Robert Barney: b 22 Feb 1822 in Lawrence Co., AL; d 24 Feb 1909; buried in Hammondsburg Cemetery, Milo, Warren Co., IA; m Ruth Beeson; Settled by 1843 in Henry Co.; Ch: Amacy L., Elizabeth Jane (Flowers), James William, John H., Rachel Lutetia (1st Daugherty, 2nd Abbott), Talitha Ann (Fetters).

SHARAR, Mary: b 13 Feb 1836 in Fairfield Co., OH; d 03 May 1906; buried in Xenia Cemetery, Secor, Eldora Twp., Hardin Co., IA; m 1st Meek, 2nd Johnson; Settled by 1841 in Jefferson Twp., Louisa Co.; Ch: by 1st husband, Joseph Byron, Sarah C. (Hodgin), Alonzo, Isabel, Barton, Ella (Hodgin), by 2nd husband, Thomas, Aaron, Maude (Heffenn).

WALLIKER, Jacob: b 03 Sep 1798 in Stafa, Switzerland; d 11 May 1870; buried at Princeville, IL; m Anna Maria Laufenbeck; Settled by 1835 in Muscatine Co.; Ch: Julia Anna (Stengele), Frederick, Louisa (Armstrong), Matilda (Armstrong), Mary (Krom), Jacob, Charles, Anna (Debord), Arnold, William.

YOUNG, William: b about 1826 in PA; d April 1889; buried in IA; m Rebecca Whitmore; Settled by 1840 in Jefferson Co.; Ch: Commodore Perry, George W., John D., Martha A., Jonathan, Mahala J., Nancy, Martin, Belle C., (Patterson), Ellen, William.

Continued from page 2:

Obituary of Eugene Baker - 12/03/1999 DAVENPORT -- Services for Eugene W. "Gene" Baker, of Davenport, will be 12:30 p.m. Saturday at National Cemetery, Rock Island Arsenal. Visitation is 6-8 p.m. today and 11 a.m. until noon Saturday at Weerts Funeral Home, Davenport. Mr. Baker died Wednesday, Dec. 1, 1999, at Genesis Medical Center-East Campus, Davenport. He began his baseball career with the Kansas City Monarchs. Then he joined the major leagues, playing baseball for the Chicago Cubs and Pittsburgh Pirates. He was a minor league manager for Puerto Rico and Batavia, N.Y. Gene retired in 1992 as a scout for the Pittsburgh Pirates. He was born June 15, 1925, in Davenport, to Eugene Orville and Mildred (Freeman) Baker. He married Janice Foye on Jan. 9, 1989, in Davenport. He was a veteran of the Navy. He was an avid golfer. Memorials may be made to Genesis Medical Center Dialysis Unit, Davenport. Survivors include his spouse; a daughter, Joy Calloway, Rosemont, Ill.; a stepdaughter, Terrie L. Wynn, Rochester, N.Y.; a son, Gene Baker Jr., Davenport; 12 grandchildren; 14 great-grandchildren; and his mother, Mildred Baker, Davenport. He was preceded in death by his father. (obituary from Associated Press files)

THE COUNTIES OF IOWA

ORANGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA

No. 4824 Date: 1/74

Iowa Department of History and Archives
Jack Musgrove, Curator
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

The state of Iowa has ninety-nine counties. The first, Demoine and Dubuque, were established under Michigan Territory in 1834 when the treaty land open for settlement was a narrow strip along the Mississippi river. As a part of the new Territory of Wisconsin, Demoine was subdivided in 1836 into several new counties: Lee, Henry, Louisa, Muscatine (Muscatine), Cook, Van Buren and Des Moines. In 1837 Dubuque, including the Indian cession of that year, was reorganized into the following: Dubuque, Clayton, Benton, Linn, Jones, Clinton, Scott, Johnson, Delaware, Buchanan, Cedar, Fayette and Keokuk. Iowa became a Territory in 1838.

Large tracts of land in south and central Iowa were acquired by the government from the Sauk and Fox in 1838 and 1842. In 1846 the Pottawattamie and Winnebago ceded their claims. Iowa became a state the same year. Northern Iowa hunting grounds of the Sioux were released to the United States in 1851.

Boundaries of new counties were established by law but in many instances remained "paper counties" for years. Areas of limited population were attached to neighboring local governments for administrative purposes. In the listing below the first date indicates legal establishment of county, the second, organization of the county. Lists of counties eliminated by law or judicial action and of those whose names have changed will follow the roster of counties.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY</u>	<u>ORIGIN OF NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Adair	1851.1855.	Cass	Gen. John Adair, War 1812.	Greenfield
Adams	1851.1853.	Taylor	John Adams, U.S. president.	Corning
Allamakee	1847.1849.	Clayton	Allan Makee, Indian trader.	Waukon
Appanoose	1843.1846.	Van Buren, Davis	Appanoose, Sauk chief.	Centerville
Audubon	1851.1855.	Cass	John J. Audubon, naturalist.	Audubon
Benton	1837.1846.	Jackson, Linn	Thos. H. Benton, U.S. Senator.	Vinton
Black Hawk	1843.1853.	Benton, Buchanan	Black Hawk, famous Sauk chief.	Waterloo
Boone	1846.1849.	Polk	Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer.	Boone
Bremer	1851.1853.	Buchanan, Black Hawk	Frederica Bremer, author.	Waverly
Buchanan	1837.1847.	Dubuque, Linn	James Buchanan, U.S. president.	Independence
Buena Vista	1851.1859.	Woodbury	Famous battle, Mexican War.	Storm Lake
Butler	1851.1854.	Buchanan, Black Hawk	Gen. Wm. O. Butler, Mexican War.	Allison
Calhoun	1851.1855.	Greene	John Calhoun, U.S. Senator.	Rockwell City
Carroll	1851.1855.	Polk, Shelby, Guthrie	Charles Carroll, Maryland.	Carroll
Cass	1851.1853.		Sen. Lewis Cass, Michigan.	Atlantic
Cedar	1857.1838.		Red Cedar river.	Tipton
Cerro Gordo	1851.1855.	Floyd	Battle, Mexican War.	Mason City
Cherokee	1851.1857.	Woodbury	Famous Indian tribe.	Cherokee
Chickasaw	1851.1853.	Fayette	Famous Indian tribe.	New Hampton
Clarke	1846.1851.	Lucas (?)	Gov. James Clarke, Iowa Terr.	Osceola
Clay	1851.1858.	Woodbury	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr., Mex. War.	Spencer
Clayton	1857.1838.	Dubuque	Sen. John M. Clayton, Delaware.	Elkader
Crawford	1851.1855.	Shelby	Wm. H. Crawford, Sec. of Treasury.	Denison
Clinton	1837.1840.	Dubuque (?)	Gov. DeWitt Clinton, New York.	Clinton
Dallas	1846.1847.	Polk	Geo. M. Dallas, U.S. vice-president.	Adel
Davis	1843.1844.	Van Buren	Rep. Garret Davis, Kentucky.	Bloomfield
Delaware	1837.1844.	Dubuque	Sen. John Clayton, Delaware.	Manchester
Decatur	1846.1850.	Appanoose (?)	Stephen Decatur, naval officer.	Leon
Des Moines	1834.1834.		Des Moines river.	Burlington

Dickinson	1851.1858.	Woodbury	Sen.D.S.Dickinson, New York.	Spirit Lake
Dubuque	1834.1834.		Julien Dubuque,1st settler,Iowa.	Dubuque
Emmet	1851.1859.	Webster	Robt.Emmet, Irish patriot	Emmetsburg
Fayette	1837.1851.	Clayton	Marquis de la Fayette.	West Union
Floyd	1851.1854.	Chickasaw	Sgt.Chas.Floyd, Lewis & Clark expedition	Charles City
Franklin	1851.1855.	Chickasaw,Hardin	Benjamin Franklin	Hampton
Fremont	1847.1850.	Pottawattamie (?)	Lt. Col. John C. Fremont	Sidney
Greene	1851.1854.	Dallas	Gen.Nathaniel Greene,Revolution.	Jefferson
Grundy	1851.1856.	Buchanan	Felix Grundy, Tennessee.	Grundy Center
Guthrie	1851.1851.		Capt.Edwin Guthrie, Mexican War.	Guthrie Center
Hamilton	1857.1857.		Sen.Wm.Hamilton,Iowa Gen.Assembly.	Webster City
Hancock	1851.1858.	Boone,Webster	John Hancock,Continental Congress.	Garner
Hardin	1851.1853.	Marshall	Col.John J.Hardin,Mexican War .	Eldora
Harrison	1851.1853.	Pottawattamie(?)	Wm.Henry Harrison,U.S.president.	Logan
Henry	1836.1837.		Gov.Henry Dodge, Wisconsin Terr.	Mt.Pleasant
Howard	1851.1855.	Chickasaw	Gen.T.A.Howard, Indiana	Cresco
Humboldt	1851.1857.	Boone	Baron F.A.von Humboldt,scientist.	Dakota City
Ida	1851.1855(?)	Polk, Woodbury	Name suggested by Eliphalet Price.	Ida Grove
Iowa	1843.1845.	Johnson	Iowa river.	Marengo
Jackson	1837.1837.		Andrew Jackson,U.S.president	Maquoketa
Jasper	1846.1846.	Mahaska	Sgt.Wm.Jasper, Revolutionary War.	Newton
Jefferson	1839.1839.		Thomas Jefferson, U.S.president	Fairfield
Johnson	1837.1838.	Cedar	R.M.Johnson,U.S.vice-president.	Iowa City
Jones	1837.c.1847.	Jackson	Sen.Geo.W.Jones,Iowa & Wisconsin.	Anamosa
* Keokuk	1843.1844.	Washington	Keokuk, Sauk chief.	Sigourney
Lee	1836.1838.		Lee, investor in half breed tract.	Keokuk
Linn	1837.1839.	Johnson	Sen.Lewis Linn, Missouri.	Cedar Rapids
Louisa	1836.1837.		Louisa Massey	Wapello
Lucas	1846.1849.	Kishkekosh(Monroe)	Gov.Robt.Lucas, Iowa Territory.	Chariton
Iyon	1851.1872(?)	Woodbury	Brig.Gen.Nathaniel Lyon,Civil War.	Rock Rapids
Madison	1846.1849.	Mahaska	James Madison, U.S.president.	Winterset
Mahaska	1843.1844.	Washington	Ioway Indian chief	Oskaloosa
Marion	1845.1845.	Mahaska	Francis Marion,Revolutionary hero.	Knoxville
Marshall	1846.1849.	Benton, Jasper	John Marshall, U.S.chief justice.	Marshalltown
Mills	1851.1851.		Maj.Frederick Mills,Mexican War.	Glenwood
Mitchell	1851.1854.	Chickasaw,Clayton.	Floyd John Mitchell,Irish patriot.	Osage
Monona	1851.1854.	Harrison	Indian name.	Onawa
Monroe(Kishkekosh)	1843.1846.	Wapello	James Monroe, U.S.president	Albia
Montgomery	1851.1853.	Adams	Gen.R.Montgomery,Revolutionary War.	Red Oak
Muscatine	1836.1837.		Island, Mississippi river.	Muscatine
O'Brien	1851.1860.	Woodbury	Wm.S.O'Brien,Irish patriot,1848.	Primghar
Osceola	1851.1871.	Polk, Woodbury	Osceola, Seminole Indian chief.	Sibley
Page	1847.1851.	Pottawattamie	Capt.John Page,Mexican War hero.	Clarinda
Palo Alto	1851.1858.	Polk,Boone,Webster	Battle, Mexican War	Emmetsburg
Plymouth	1851.1858.	Woodbury	Massachusetts Bay pilgrims	Le Mars
Pocahontas	1851.1859.	Boone, Webster	Virginia Indian princess	Pocahontas
Polk	1846.1846.		James K. Polk, U.S.president.	Des Moines
Pottawattamie	1847.1848.		Indian tribe.	Council Bluffs
Poweshiek	1843.1848.	Iowa	Poweshiek, Mesquakie chief.	Montezuma
Ringgold	1847.1855.	Mahaska, Taylor	Maj.Sam Ringgold,Mexican War hero.	Mt.Ayr
Sac	1851.1856.	Woodbury,Greene	Sauk Indian tribe.	Sac City
Scott	1837.1837.		Maj.Gen.Winfield Scott,Mexican War.	Davenport
Shelby	1851.1853.		Gen.Isaac Shelby,Revolutionary hero.	Harlan
Sioux	1851.1860.	Woodbury	Sioux Indian tribes.	Orange City
Story	1846.1853.	Benton	Justice Jos.Story,U.S.Supreme Court.	Ames
Tama	1843.1852.	Linn	Taomah, Indian leader.	Toledo
* Taylor	1847.1851.	Pottawattamie	Gen.Zachary Taylor, U.S.president.	Bedford
Kossuth	1851.1855.	Webster	Louis Kossuth,Hungarian patriot	Algona

Union	1851.1853.	Adams	Union of the States	Creston
Van Buren	1836.1838.		Martin Van Buren, U.S. presiden-elect.	Keosauqua
Wapello	1843.1844.	Jefferson	Wapello, Mesquakie chief.	Ottumwa
Warren	1846.1849.	Mahaska	Gen. Jos. Warren, Revolutionary War hero.	Indianola
Washington	1839.1839.		Geo. Washington, U.S. President.	Washington
Wayne	1846.1851.	Appanoose	Gen. Anthony Wayne, Rev. War hero.	Corydon
Webster	1853.1857(?)	Boone	Daniel Webster, American statesman.	Fort Dodge
Winnebago	1851.1857	Boone, Webster	Winnebago Indian tribe.	Forest City
Winneshiek	1847.1851.	Clayton	Winnebago Indian chief.	Decorah
Woodbury	1851.1853.		Justice Levi Woodbury, U. S. Supreme Court.	Sioux City
Worth	1851.1858.	Chickasaw, Floyd	Maj. Gen. Wm. J. Worth, Mexican War.	Northwood
Wright	1851.1855.(?)	Boone, Webster	Probably Silas Wright, American patriot.	Clarion

COUNTIES ELIMINATED BY STATUTE OR COURT DECISION

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>ESTABLISHED</u>	<u>ELIMINATED</u>
Cook	Dec. 7, 1836	Jan. 8, 1838
Risley (Webster)	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 22, 1853
Yell	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 22, 1853
Bancroft	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 24, 1855
Humboldt	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 24, 1855
Crocker	May 13, 1870	Dec. 11, 1871

NAME CHANGES FOR COUNTIES

<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>ESTABLISHED</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>CHANGE DATE</u>
Slaughter	Jan. 18, 1838	Washington	Jan. 25, 1839
Kishkekosh	Feb. 17, 1843	Monroe	Jan. 19, 1846
Fox	Jan. 15, 1851	Calhoun	Jan. 12, 1853
Risley	Jan. 15, 1851	Webster	Jan. 12, 1853
Wahkaw	Jan. 15, 1851	Woodbury	Jan. 12, 1853
Buncombe	Jan. 15, 1851	Lyon	Sept. 12, 1862

RECORDS IN IOWA COURT HOUSES

Office of the County Clerk: Early divorce, marriage, will and probate records; birth and death records (incomplete in early years) from July, 1880; naturalization records (information cannot be sent by mail).

Office of the County Engineer: Small map of county, usually free of charge.

Office of County Recorder: Grantee and grantor indexes of land records.

Office of County Treasurer: Tax records. These are not indexed or alphabetized. Office staff will not have time to search for you.

Queries: Keep your request simple. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope. Ask for name of local researcher if staff does not have time to help you. Most court house offices will have copying machines. Price for facsimiles will vary.

IOWA INVITES YOU. VISIT US ON YOUR NEXT VACATION.

IOWA RECORDS FOR THE FAMILY HISTORIAN

Iowa Department of History and Archives
Jack Musgrove, Curator
Des Moines, Iowa 50319

IOWA DATES TO REMEMBER

- 1832 - Black Hawk War and Black Hawk Treaty. First Indian cession of eastern Iowa lands for settlement.
- 1833 - Beginning of permanent settlement, June 1, 1833.
- 1834 - Iowa attached to Michigan Territory; two large counties, Des Moines and Dubuque, formed.
- 1836 - Wisconsin Territory established; Iowa attached.
- 1836 - First public land surveys.
- 1837 - Continuing Indian land cessions: 1838, 1842, 1846, 1851.
- 1838 - Iowa Territory formed; Burlington, capitol.
- 1846-1857 - Mormon migration.
- 1846 - Statehood for Iowa; capitols at Burlington, Iowa City, Des Moines.
- 1849 - California Gold Rush.
- 1859 - Colorado Gold Rush.
- 1861-1865 - Civil War.
- 1867 - First railroad to reach Council Bluffs.
- 1846-1885 - Westward expansion.

IOWA CENSUS RECORDS

Census Division, Iowa Department of History and Archives, State
Historical Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Territorial Census: 1836 (printed); 1838 (microfilm); 1840 (microfilm).

State Census: 1850, 1856, 1860, 1870, 1880 (film), 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925.

Special Heads-of-Family Census by County: 1844, 1846, 1847, 1849, 1851, 1853, 1854. (Present series incomplete.)

Census reports of importance to genealogists. Mortality schedules: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880. Queries on naturalization of immigrants: 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925. Genealogical data including names of parents, place of birth and of marriage, age of parent on last birthday: 1925 schedule.

In-patron may search free of charge under the direction of staff. Mail request for certified census record, twenty-five cent fee for one family or person in one census year. Include full name of head of family, county, township or town and census year in mail query. Extended search of several counties cannot be undertaken by staff. Request listing of professional researchers.

State Historical Society Library, State Historical Society of Iowa,
Centennial Building, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

Census: Early Iowa federal (microfilm: 1880 (original)).

Census of States other than Iowa: excellent collection through 1860. Staff will search for Iowa census only, Contact State Historical Society Library for information on fees.

IOWA CHURCH RECORDS

Iowa State Hist. Library, Iowa Dept. of Hist. & Arch., Hist. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa
Society of Friends (Quaker) abstracts on microfilm for 82 monthly meetings.
Staff unable to search microfilm for mail queries.

Local Church Records, Write to public library of town for name of resident
pastor, your denomination. Do not expect early baptismal or marriage
records in local Protestant churches. Most will have been lost.

IOWA LAND RECORDS

Bureau
County Recorder, Court House, County Seat, Iowa.
Grantee and grantor indexes for sales of county lands.

Man — Iowa Historical Library, Iowa Dept. of Hist. & Arch., Hist. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Iowa Land Grant index for the following counties: Calhoun, Crawford, Davis,
Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Floyd, Fremont, Humboldt, Jackson, Linn, Mahaska,
Marion, Montgomery, Muscatine, Palo Alto, Polk, Taylor, Wayne, Webster.

Records Division, Secretary of State, State House, Des Moines, Iowa 50319.

Original records of lands purchased from state. Patron must know range,
section, township as well as the name of purchaser. Fee: \$2.50 for
certified copy of one page; \$.50 each additional page.

IOWA MILITARY RECORDS

Department of the Adjutant General, State House, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Graves Registration, Wallace Baker, director. P.O. Box 606, Des Moines, Iowa
50303. Records of all known military personnel buried in Iowa. Earlier
data compiled by Works Progress Administration in the 1930's from a survey
of cemeteries.

Soldiers Bonus Board. Records for veterans of World War I, World War II, Korea.

Iowa National Guard. Department has records of all Iowa National Guard
members including those who served in the Mexican Border campaign, 1914,
World War I, World War II, Korea and Viet Nam.

Iowa Department of History and Archives, Hist. Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa 50319.

Civil War, Original muster rolls of Iowa Civil War regiments,

Grand Army of the Republic. With death of last Civil War veteran, the
Iowa 55th General Assembly transferred these records to the Department
of History and Archives. Include file cards on individual members of
the order, listed alphabetically by county and local G.A.R. Post.

Roster of Iowa Soldiers, 6 vols., published by State of Iowa, 1908-1911.
Index. Short regimental histories with complete roster and limited record
of all Iowa soldiers in Civil War, Mexican War, Spirit Lake Massacre
relief, Spanish-American War.

World War I and World War II. Casualty records organized alphabetically by
counties.

Spanish-American War Department, State House, Des Moines, Iowa 50319
Veteran records of Iowa volunteers.

NATURALIZATIONS IN IOWA

County Clerk, Court House, County Seat, Iowa.

Patron must visit depository to secure information.

U.S. District Court, Federal Court Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.

Iowa naturalization records from 1915 to the present. Patron must visit depository.

Justice Department, Immigration and Naturalization.

8411 New Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Early Iowa naturalization records. Patron must visit depository.
Written requests are not answered.

TAX, WILLS AND PROBATE RECORDS

County Treasurer, Court House, County Seat, Iowa.

Earliest tax records to be found in the following counties: Adair (1847); Appanoose (last ten years); Boone (1959); Buena Vista (1880); Butler (1910); Bremer (last ten years); Cedar (1849?); Dallas (1853); Davis (1844); Decatur (1945); Fayette (1861); Floyd (1856); Grundy (1856); Howard (1910); Fremont (1849); Guthrie (1959); Hancock (1859); Ida (1880); Henry (1858); Jackson (1944); Jefferson (1930); Jones (1852); Jasper (1856); Kossuth (1858); Louisa (1870); Lucas (1856); Mills (1900); Monona (1856); O'Brien (1880); Osceola (1874); Plymouth (1859); Pocahontas (1870); Poweshiek (1866); Shelby (1929); Sac (1890); Warren (1849); Wayne (1955); Winneshiek (1852); Woodbury (1857); Worth (last ten years); Winnebago (1869)

County Clerk, Court House, County Seat, Iowa

Wills and probate records in office of county clerk.

Note: Public servants are busy people. Request name of local research person to check tax lists or will and probate indexes.

IOWA VITAL STATISTICS

Iowa Division of Vital Statistics, State Office Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa, 50319.

Vital records not state compiled until July, 1880. Before 1921 registration was not compulsory and less than fifty percent were recorded. Current percentile 99.9%.

Birth records have been indexed from the year 1880; deaths, from 1896; marriages, 1919. Fee: search charge of one dollar for each record.

Clerk of Court, Court House, County Seat, Iowa.

Index of early marriages from the beginning. Usually, no birth or death records before July, 1880. Fee: varies by county.

Iowa Dept. of History and Archives, Historical Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa, 50319.

Grave records: 97 Iowa counties (incomplete).
Marriage (early) indexes: 93 Iowa counties (incomplete).

Fee: 15¢ per page, verifax copy.

SOME BASIC IOWA BOOKS FOR THE FAMILY HISTORIAN

- Abandoned Towns, Villages and Post Offices of Iowa, David C. Mott,
Reprint from "Annals of Iowa," 1930-1932.
- A.T.Andreas' Historical Atlas, State of Iowa, Chicago: The Lakeside Press, 1875.
- A History of the People of Iowa, Cyrenus Cole, Cedar Rapids: The Torch Press, 1921.
- Consolidated Bibliography of County Histories in Fifty States, S.C. Petersen,
Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1961.
- Historical Census of Iowa 1836-1880, John A.T. Hull, Sec. of State, Des Moines:
State Printer, 1883.
- History of Iowa, 4 vols., Benjamin Gue, N.Y.: The Century Historical Co., 1903.
- Iowa Official Register, Fifty-First Number, 1955-66, Edward F. Mason, Editor,
Des Moines: S. E. Tennant, Supt. of Printing.
- List of Ex-Soldiers, Sailors, Marines Living in Iowa, William L. Alexander,
Adj. Gen., Des Moines: G. E. Roberts, State Printer, 1887.
- The People of Iowa, 4 vols., Edgar Rubey Harlan, New York: The American
Hist. Society, Inc., 1931.
- Recollections and Sketches of Notable Lawyers and Public Men of Early Iowa,
Edward H. Stiles, Des Moines: The Homestead Publ. Co., 1916.
- Report of the Adjutant General, State of Iowa, (Civil War), 1861, 1863 (Pt. 1,
2), 1864, 1865 (Pt. 1, 2), 1866; (Spanish American War), 1898-99; World War I),
1917-1918, 1919-1920. Publ. by state printers of State of Iowa.
- Roster and Record of Iowa Soldiers, 6 vols., Des Moines: Emory H. English,
State Printer, 1908-1911.
- The Story of Iowa, 4 vols., William J. Petersen, New York: Lewis Historical
Publ. Co., 1952.
- United States Biographical Dictionary of Eminent and Self-Made Men Iowa Volume,
Chicago: American Biography Co., 1878.

MAGAZINES

- Annals, Third Series, Quarterly, Iowa Department of History and Archives,
Des Moines, Iowa, 50319. Subscription \$1.00 annually.
- Hawkeye Heritage, Mimeographed Quarterly, Iowa State Genealogical Society,
P.O. Box 4084, Highland Park Station, Des Moines, Iowa, 50333.
Subscription: \$3.00 annually.
- Iowa Journal of History, vols. 1-58, 1903 through April, 1961: State
Historical Society of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa. No longer in publication.

IOWA LIBRARIES

- Iowa Historical Library, Iowa Department of History and Archives,
Historical Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319.
- Iowa Historical Society Library, State Historical Society of Iowa,
Centennial Building, Iowa City, Iowa

Local libraries throughout the state will have county histories.

YOU ARE INVITED
to become a member of the
Iowa Genealogical Society
P.O. Box 4084
Highland Park Station
Des Moines, Iowa 50333
Yearly Dues: \$3.00

Iowa

Donated by
Olive Fitzgerald

The Orange County California
Genealogical Society

REFERENCE ONLY
NOT TO BE CIRCULATED

FIRST TAX LIST WARREN CO IOWA
20 August 1849

Adamson, John
Aldrick, G M
Aldrick, H
Anderson, H
Baker, W W
Bales, Alexander
Bales, Edward
Bales, James
Ball, william S or G
Barker, Daniel
Barnett, William
Berger, Ulyses ?
Bersee, Daniel
Billings, Calvin
Blackford, Thomas
Bogue, Amos M
Brown, Stanford S
Butcher, John H
Carpenter, James
Carr, A (J.)?
Clark, Alfred
Clayton, Comodore
Clifton, James
Hammond, B. G.
Haworth, Dillon
Haworth, George
Haworth, Harmon
Haworth, Jerimah
Haworth, John L
Hawarth, John M
Haworth, Joseph
Haworth, Mahlon
Haworth, Milton
Haworth, Moorman
Haworth, Samuel
Hays, Henry
Hazelton, Thomas
Henderson, Paris P
Hibee, Obadiah
Hightower, R. M.
Hightower, Thomas
Hill, Thomas J
Hocketh, (Harvilay)?
Hocketh, Joseph
hollingsowrth, Levi
Howard, Daniel
Hurst, William W
Clough, Thomas M
Coner, Peter
Coner, William D
Cocper, James
Cunningham, John
Curry, William T
Devore, Cornelius
Dillon, Jonathan
Dillon, William
Dinwiddie, James H
Farley, James
Feagins, Thomas
Fetter, D H
Fitjerel, Thomas
Fraley, D H
Freel, Banoni
Freel, James B
Gardner, William
George, Evan
Ginder, Alexander
Ginder, William
Hackney, Jesse
Hallam, Squire
Myers, William
Myrick, William
Orender, John
Peter or Pele, Alfred
Posegate, Eli
Posegate, Isaac
Reed, A. D.
Reeves, Samuel
Renninger, Michiel
Reoylds, Mathias
Richard, George
Richard, Henry
Richard, Nathan
Richard, William M
Richardson, Michiel
Scott, Joel
See, Adam
See, George
(Serrge(? Edward
Simmons, W. C.
Sinnard, Thomas (I)?
Smith, Elijah R
Smith, I. A. or H.?
Sperjin, John

JR
WAR
1.1



FIRST TAX LIST WARREN CO IOWA
20 August 1849

Adamson, John	Clough, Thomas M
Aldrick, G M	Coner, Peter
Aldrick, H	Coner, William D
Anderson, H	Cocper, James
Baker, W W	Cunningham, John
Bales, Alexander	Curry, William T
Bales, Edward	Devore, Cornelius
Bales, James	Dillon, Jonathan
Ball, william S or G	Dillon, William
Barker, Daniel	Dinwiddie, James H
Barnett, William	Farley, James
Berger, Ulyses ?	Feagins, Thomas
Bersee, Daniel	Fetter, D H
Billings, Calvin	Fitjerel, Thomas
Blackford, Thomas	Fraley, D H
Bogue, Amos M	Freel, Banoni
Brown, Stanford S	Freel, James B
Butcher, John H	Gardner, William
Carpenter, James	George, Evan
Carr, A (J.)?	Ginder, Alexander
Clark, Alfred	Ginder, William
Clayton, Comodore	Hackney, Jesse
Clifton, James	Hallam, Squire
Hammond, B. G.	Myers, William
Haworth, Dillon	Myrick, William
Haworth, George	Orender, John
Haworth, Harmon	Peter or Pele, Alfred
Haworth, Jerimah	Posegate, Eli
Haworth, John L	Posegate, Isaac
Hawarth, John M	Reed, A. D.
Haworth, Joseph	Reeves, Samuel
Haworth, Mahlon	Renninger, Michiel
Haworth, Milton	Reoylds, Mathias
Haworth, Moorman	Richard, George
Haworth, Samuel	Richard, Henry
Hays, Henry	Richard, Nathan
Hazelton, Thomas	Richard, William M
Henderson, Paris P	Richardson, Michiel
Hibee, Obadiah	Scott, Joel
Hightower, R. M.	See, Adam
Hightower, Thomas	See, George
Hill, Thomas J	(Serrge(? Edward
Hocketh, (Harvilay)?	Simmons, W. C.
Hocketh, Joseph	Sinnard, Thomas (I)?
hollingsowrth, Levi	Smith, Elijah R
Howard, Daniel	Smith, I. A. or H.?
Hurst, William W	Sperjin, John

92
RA
1.2

IOWA RECORDS
FOR
THE FAMILY HISTORIAN

Anonymous Donor

Iowa State
Historical
Department

00035

IOWA RECORDS FOR THE FAMILY HISTORIAN

IOWA STATE HISTORICAL DEPARTMENT
Div. of Historical Museum and Archives
E. 12th and Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa
50319

HISTORICAL LIBRARY

IOWA DATES TO REMEMBER

- 1832 - Black Hawk War and Black Treaty. First Indian cession of eastern Iowa lands for settlement.
- 1833 - Beginning of permanent settlement, June 1, 1833.
- 1834 - Iowa attached to Michigan Territory; two large counties, Demoine and Dubuque, formed.
- 1836 - Wisconsin Territory established; Iowa attached.
- 1836 - First public land surveys.
- 1837 - Continuing Indian Land cessions: 1838, 1842, 1846, 1851.
- 1838 - Iowa Territory formed; Burlington, Capitol.
- 1846 -
 - 1857 Mormon migration.
- 1846 - Statehood for Iowa; capitols at Burlington, Iowa City and Des Moines.
- 1849 - California Gold Rush.
- 1859 - Colorado Gold Rush.
- 1861 -
 - 1865 Civil War.
- 1867 - First railroad to reach Council Bluffs.
- 1846 -
 - 1885 Westward expansion.

IOWA COUNTIES

The State of Iowa has ninety-nine counties. The first, Demoine and Dubuque, were established under Michigan Territory in 1834 when the Black Hawk treaty land opened for settlement was a narrow strip along the Mississippi river. As a part of the new Territory of Wisconsin, Demoine was subdivided in 1836 into several new counties Lee, Henry, Louisa, Muscotine (Muscatine), Cook, Van Buren and Des Moines. In 1837 Dubuque, including the Indian cession of that year, was reorganized into the following: Dubuque, Clayton, Benton Linn, Jones, Clinton, Scott, Johnson, Delaware, Buchanan, Cedar, Fayette and Keokuk. Iowa became a separate territory in 1838.

Large tracts of land in south and central Iowa were acquired by the government from the Sauk and Fox Indians in 1838 and 1842. In 1846 the Pottawattamie and Winnebago ceded their claims. Iowa became a state the same year. Northern Iowa hunting grounds of the Sioux were released to the United States in 1851.

Boundaries of new counties were established by law but in many instances remained "paper counties" for years. Areas of limited population were attached to neighboring local governments for administrative purposes.

In listing below the first date indicates the legal establishment of the county; the second, organization of the area. If writing to a county courthouse for records do not ask for data prior to the year of organization. County officials receive so many requests for genealogical information they cannot always reply. When writing ask for the name of a local researcher who can secure information for you.

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY</u>	<u>ORIGIN OF NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Adair	1851.1855	Cass	Gen. John Adair, War of 1812	Greenfield
Adams	1851.1853	Taylor	John Adams, 2nd pres. of U.S.	Corning
Allamakee	1847.1849	Clayton	Allan Makee, Indian trader	Waukon
Appanoose	1843.1846	Van Buren, Davis	Appanoose, Sauk Chief	Centerville
Audubon	1851.1855	Cass	John J. Audubon, Naturalist	Audubon
Benton	1843.1846	Jackson, Linn	Thomas H. Benton, U.S. Senator	Vinton
Black Hawk	1843.1853	Benton, Buchanan	Black Hawk, famous Sauk chief	Waterloo
Boone	1846.1849	Polk	Capt. Nathan Boone, army officer	Boone
Bremer	1851.1853	Buchanan, Black Hawk	Frederica Bremer author	Waverly
Buchanan	1837.1847	Dubuque, Linn	James Buchanan, U.S. Pres.	Independence
Buena Vista	1851.1859	Woodbury	Famous battle, Mexican War	Storm Lake
Butler	1851.1854	Buchanan, Black Hawk	Gen. Wm. O. Butler, Mexican War	Allison
Calhoun	1851.1855	Greene	John Calhoun, U.S. Senator	Rockwell City
Carroll	1851.1855	Polk, Shelby, Guthrie	Charles Carroll, Maryland	Carroll
Cass	1851.1853		Senator Lewis Cass, Michigan	Atlantic
Cedar	1837.1838		Red Cedar River	Tipton
Cerro Gordo	1851.1855	Floyd	Battle, Mexican War	Mason City
Cherokee	1851.1857	Woodbury	Famous Indian Tribe	Cherokee
Chickasaw	1851.1853	Fayette	Famous Indian Tribe	New Hampton
Clarke	1846.1851	Lucas (?)	Gov. James Clarke, Iowa Terr.	Osceola

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY</u>	<u>ORIGIN OF NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Clay	1851.1858	Woodbury	Lt. Col. Henry Clay, Jr. Mexican War	Spencer
Clayton	1837.1838	Dubuque	Sen. John M. Clayton Delaware	Elkader
Clinton	1837.1840	Dubuque (?)	Gov. DeWitt Clinton New York	Clinton
Crawford	1851.1855	Shelby	Wm. H. Crawford, Sec. of Treasury	Denison
Dallas	1846.1847	Polk	Geo. M. Dallas, U.S. vice-president	Adel
Davis	1843.1844	Van Buren	Repr. Garret Davis, Kentucky	Bloomfield
Delaware	1837.1844	Dubuque	Sen. John Clayton, Delaware	Manchester
Decatur	1846.1850	Appanoose (?)	Stephen Decatur, Naval officer	Leon
Des Moines	1834.1834		Des Moines River	Burlington
Dickinson	1851.1858	Woodbury	Sen. D.S. Dickinson New York	Spirit Lake
Dubuque	1834.1834		Julien Dubuque, 1st. settler, Iowa	Dubuque
Emmet	1851.1859	Webster	Robt. Emmet, Irish patriot	Emmetsburg
Fayette	1837.1851	Clayton	Marquis de la Fayette	West Union
Floyd	1851.1854	Chickasaw	Sgt. Chas. Floyd, Lewis and Clark exped.	Charles City
Franklin	1851.1855	Chickasaw, Hardin	Benjamin Franklin	Hampton
Fremont	1847.1850	Pottawattamie(?)	Lt. Col. John C. Fremont	Sidney
Greene	1851.1854	Dallas	Gen. Nathaniel Greene, Rev.	Jefferson
Grundy	1851.1856	Buchanan	Felix Grundy, Tennessee	Grundy Center
Guthrie	1851.1851		Capt. Edwin Guthrie Mexican War	Guthrie Center
Hamilton	1857.1857		Sen. Wm. Hamilton Ia. Gen. Assembly	Webster City
Hancock	1851.1858	Boone, Webster	John Hancock, Conti- nental Congress	Garner
Hardin	1851.1853	Marshall	Col. John J. Hardin Mexican War	Eldora
Harrison	1851.1853	Pottawattamie(?)	Wm. Henry Harrison U.S. president	Logan
Henry	1836.1837		Gov. Henry Dodge, Wisc. Terr.	Mt. Pleasant
Howard	1851.1855	Chickasaw	Gen. T. A. Howard, Indiana	Cresco

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY</u>	<u>ORIGIN OF NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Humboldt	1857.1857	Boone	Baron F.A. von Humboldt, Scientist	Dakota City
Ida	1851.1855(?)	Polk, Woodbury	Names suggested by Eliphalet Price	Ida Grove
Iowa	1843.1845	Johnson	Iowa River	Marengo
Jackson	1837.1837		Andrew Jackson, U.S. president	Maquoketa
Jasper	1846.1846	Mahaska	Sgt. Wm. Jasper Rev. War	Newton
Jefferson	1839.1839		Thomas Jefferson, U.S. President	Fairfield
Johnson	1837.1838	Cedar	R.M. Johnson, U.S. vice-president	Iowa City
Jones	1837.c.1847.	Jackson	Sen. George W. Jones Iowa & Wisc.	Anamosa
Keokuk	1843.1844	Washington	Keokuk, Sauk chief	Sigourney
Kossuth	1851.1855		Louis Kossuth, Hungarian patriot leader	Algona
Lee	1836.1838		Lee, investor in half breed tract	Keokuk
Linn	1837.1839	Johnson	Sen. Lewis Linn, Mo	Cedar Rapids
Louisa	1836.1837		Louisa Massey	Wapello
Lucas	1846.1849	Kishkekosh (Monroe)	Gov. Robt. Lucas, Ia. Territory	Chariton
Lyon	1851.1872(?)	Woodbury	Brig. Gen. Nathaniel Lyon, Civil War	Rock Rapids
Madison	1846.1849	Mahaska	James Madison, U.S. president	Winterset
Mahaska	1843.1844	Washington	Ioway Indian chief	Oskaloosa
Marion	1845.1845	Mahaska	Francis Marion, Rev. War hero	Knoxville
Marshall	1846.1849	Benton, Jasper	John Marshall, U.S. chief justice	Marshalltown
Mills	1851.1851		Maj. Frederick Mills Mexican War	Glenwood
Mitchell	1851.1854	Chickasaw, Clayton	Floyd John Mitchell Irish patriot	Osage
Monona	1851.1854	Harrison	Indian name	Onawa
Monroe	1843.1846	Wapello	James Monroe, U.S. U.S. president	Albia
(Kishkekosh)	1843.1846			
Montgomery	1851.1853	Adams	Gen. R. Montgomery Revolutionary War	Red Oak
Muscatine	1836.1837		Island, Mississippi river	Muscatine
O'Brien	1851.1860	Woodbury	Wm. S. O'Brien, Irish patriot, 1848	Primghar
Osceola	1851.1871	Polk, Woodbury	Osceola, Seminole Indian chief	Sibley

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>DATES</u>	<u>ADMINISTRATIVE COUNTY</u>	<u>ORIGIN OF NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY SEAT</u>
Page	1847.1851	Pottawattamie	Capt. John Page Mex. War Hero	Clarinda
Palo Alto	1851.1858	Polk,Boone,Webster.	Battle, Mex. War	Emmetsburg
Plymouth	1851.1858	Woodbury	Mass. Bay Pilgrims	LeMars
Pocahontas	1851.1859	Boone, Webster	Va. Indian Princess	Pocahontas
Polk	1846.1846		James K. Polk U.S. President	Des Moines
Pottawattamie	1847.1848		Indian tribe	Council Bluff
Poweshiek	1843.1848	Iowa	Poweshiek, Mesquakie Chief	Montezuma
Ringgold	1847.1855	Mahaska, Taylor	Maj. Sam Ringgold Mex. War Hero	Mt. Ayr
Sac	1851.1856	Woodbury, Greene	Sauk Indian Tribe	Sac City
Scott	1837.1837		M/Gen. Winfield Scott, Mex. War	Davenport
Shelby	1851.1853		Gen. Isaac Shelby Rev. Hero	Harlan
Sioux	1851.1860	Woodbury	Sioux Indian Tribes	Orange City
Story	1846.1853	Benton	Justice Jos. Story US Supreme Court	Ames
Tama	1843.1852	Linn	Taomah, Indian Leader.	Toledo
Taylor	1847.1851	Pottawattamie	Gen. Zachary Taylor US President	Bedford
Union	1851.1853	Adams	Union of the States	Creston
Van Buren	1836.1838		Martin Van Buren US Pres. elect	Keosauqua
Wapello	1843.1844	Jefferson	Wapello, Mesquakie Chief	Ottumwa
Warren	1846.1849	Mahaska	Gen. Jos. Warren Rev. War Hero	Indianola
Washington	1839.1839		George Washington, US President	Washington
Wayne	1846.1851	Appanoose	Gen. Anthony Wayne Rev. War Hero	Garydon
Webster	1853.1857	Boone	Daniel Webster American Statesman	Fort Dodge
Winnebago	1851.1857	Boone, Webster	Winnebago Indian Tribe	Forest City
Winneshiek	1847.1851	Clayton	Winnebago Indian Chief	Decorah
Woodbury	1851.1853		Justice Levi Woodbury, US Supreme Court	Sioux City
Worth	1851.1858	Chickasaw, Floyd.	M/Gen. Wm. J. Worth Mexican War	Northwood
Wright	1851.1855	Boone, Webster	Prob. Silas Wright Am. Patriot	Clarion

COUNTIES ELIMINATED BY STATUTE OR COURT DECISION

<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>ESTABLISHED</u>	<u>ELIMINATED</u>
Cook	Dec. 7, 1836	Jan. 8, 1838
Risley (Webster)	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 22, 1853
Yell	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 22, 1853
Bancroft	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 24, 1855
Humboldt	Jan. 15, 1851	Jan. 24, 1855
Crocker	May 13, 1870	Dec. 11, 1871

NAME CHANGES FOR COUNTIES

<u>FIRST NAME</u>	<u>ESTABLISHED</u>	<u>PRESENT NAME</u>	<u>CHANGE DATE</u>
Slaughter	Jan. 18, 1838	Washington	Jan. 25, 1839
Kishkekosh	Feb. 17, 1843	Monroe	Jan. 19, 1846
Fox	Jan. 15, 1851	Calhoun	Jan. 12, 1853
Risley	Jan. 15, 1851	Webster	Jan. 15, 1853
Wahkaw	Jan. 15, 1851	Woodbury	Jan. 12, 1853
Buncombe	Jan. 15, 1851	Lyon	Sept. 12, 1862

IOWA CENSUS RECORDS

Census Division, State Historical Department, Historical Museum and Archives Div., East 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319

Territorial Census: 1836 (printed); 1838 (microfilm); 1840 (printed).

State Census: 1850, 1856, 1860, 1870, 1880 (film), 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915 and 1925.

Census reports of importance to genealogists. Mortality schedules: 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880. Queries on naturalization of immigrants; 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925. Genealogical data including names of parents, place of birth, marriage, age of parent on last birthday: 1925 schedule.

Special Heads-of Family Census by County and City:

- 1838 Van Buren County, Territory of Wisconsin. Xerox Copy.
- 1844 Keokuk
- 1846 Louisa, Polk, Wapello
- 1847 Clinton, Davis, Louisa, Marion, Scott, Wapello, Van Buren
- 1849 Benton, Boone, Clinton, Jackson, Louisa, Madison, Poweshiek, Scott, Van Buren, Washington

- 1851 Cedar, Clinton, Decatur, Guthrie, Iowa, Johnson, Madison, Mahaska, Page, Pottawattamie, Poweshiek, Scott, Washington
- 1852 Appanoose, Benton, Blackhawk, Bremer, Boone, Buchanan, Butler, Cedar, Clayton, Clinton, Davis, Des Moines, Fayette, Fremont, Guthrie, Henry, Iowa, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Johnson, Jones, Keokuk, Linn, Louisa, Marshall, Mills, Monroe, Mahaska, Muscatine, Polk, Pottawattamie, Poweshiek, Scott, Tama, Taylor, Union, Van Buren, Wapello, Warren, Washington
- 1853 Warren
- 1854 Adair, Allamakee, Benton, Boone, Bremer, Chickasaw, Clark, Clayton, Delaware, Des Moines, Dubuque, Fayette, Fremont, Hardin, Harrison, Henry, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jones, Johnson, Keokuk, Lee, Linn, Louisa, Madison, Mahaska, Marshall, Marion, Monona, Montgomery, Muscatine, Page, Polk, Pottawattamie, Story, Scott, Shelby, Tama, Taylor, Union, Van Buren, Wapello, Washington, Wayne, Webster
- 1859 Abstract of Statistics 92 counties.

City Census Only

- 1881 Mason City, 1888 Algona, 1889 North Des Moines, 1891 Emmersburg, Spencer, Villisca, 1892 Carroll, Eagle Grove, Estherville, Jefferson, Tama, 1893 Ames, Bloomfield, Hampton, Mystic, 1894 Nevada, West Union, 1895 Independence, 1896 Oelwein, 1897 Cherokee, New Hampton.

In-patron may search for census in original records at the Historical Building under the direction of staff. Mail request for certified record \$3.00 for one family (person), one census year. Include full name of head of family, county and township (if known) when writing for record. Address Census Division, State Historical Department, Division of Museum and Archives, E. 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319.

Iowa Federal Census schedules (microfilm) through 1880 are available in the library of the Division of State Historical Society, 402 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa. 52240 and the library of the State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa, 52242.

IOWA CHURCH RECORDS

Iowa Historical Library, State Historical Department, Historical Museum and Archives Division, E. 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319,

Society of Friends (Quaker) Hinshaw abstracts on microfilm for 82 monthly meetings. Xerox abstracts for meetings.

Local Church Records. Few books of early and presently non-existent church groups are available. For modern churches write to

public library of nearest town for the name of resident pastor, denomination in which you are interested. Please understand that many Protestant congregations will not have data on early baptisms, marriages or deaths.

IOWA LAND RECORDS

County Recorder, County Seat, Court House. Land and mortgage records from the beginning. Indexes often available.

Iowa Land Grant index for the following counties: Calhoun, Crawford, Davis, Delaware, Dubuque, Fayette, Floyd, Fremont, Humboldt, Jackson, Linn, Mahaska, Marion, Montgomery, Muscatine, Palo Alto, Polk Taylor, Wayne, Webster. These are available at the Iowa Historical Library, State Historical Department, Historical Museum and Archives, E. 12th & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319.

Records Division, Secretary of State, State Capitol, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319. Original records of lands purchased from State. Patron must know range, section, township as well as the name of purchaser. Fee: \$2.50 for certified copy of one page; \$.50 each additional page.

IOWA MILITARY RECORDS

Department of the Adjutant General, State House, Des Moines, Iowa, 50319.

Graves Registration, Bill Sharp, Director, P.O. Box 606 Des Moines, Iowa, 50303. Records of all known military personnel buried in Iowa. Earlier data compiled by Works Progress Administration in the 1930's from a survey of cemeteries.

Soldiers Bonus Board. Records for veterans of World War I, World War II, Korea.

Iowa National Guard. Department has records of all Iowa National Guard members including those who served in the Mexican Border campaign, 1914, World War I, World War II, Korea and Viet Nam.

Iowa Historical Library, State Historical Department, Historical Museum and Archives Division, E. 12th and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50319. Civil War, Original Muster Rolls of Iowa Civil War regiments.

Grand Army of the Republic. With death of last Civil War Veteran, The Iowa 55th General Assembly transferred these records to the Historical Museum and Archives Division. Include file cards on individual members of the order, listed alphabetically by county and local G.A.R. Post.

Roster of Iowa Soldiers, 6 Vols., published by State of Iowa, 1908-1911. Index. Short regimental histories with complete roster and limited record of all Iowa soldiers in Civil War, Mexican War, Spirit Lake Massacre relief, Spanish-American War.

Works Progress Administration Military Records. Burials of Iowa Civil War out-of-state. (Incomplete). Must know state where veteran lived before a search can be made.

World War I and World War II. Casualty records organized alphabetically by counties.

Naturalizations - IOWA

County Clerk, Court House, County Seat, Iowa
Depository for local naturalizations. Index usually available.

U.S. District Court, Federal Court Building, East First and Walnut,
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Iowa naturalization records from 1915 to the present.

U.S. Justice Department, Immigration and Naturalization
8411 New Federal Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Early Iowa naturalization records. Request form N585 from Immigration and Naturalization service. Complete and return with \$3.00 fee for search.

NEWSPAPER DEPOSITORIES

Newspaper Division, Iowa State Museum and Archives, Historical Building, East Twelfth and Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Good collection of Iowa newspapers bound or on microfilm. Name(s) of person(s) and precise date needed for in-patron search of specific newspapers. Mail requests must be researched by local professional searchers.

Historical Library, State Historical Society of Iowa, Centennial Building, 40 Iowa Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Good collection of Iowa newspapers.

Local Public Libraries of Iowa and Newspaper Offices may have early runs of regional newsprint. Libraries and newspapers may not have the staff to reply to genealogical queries. When writing please request name of local researcher to conduct search.

TAX, WILL AND PROBATE RECORDS

County Treasurer, Court House, County Seat, Iowa

Tax record survey was made prior to 1970. Some of these reports may no longer be available.

Earliest tax records to be found in the following counties: Adair (1847); Appanoose (last ten years); Boone (1959); Buena Vista (1880); Butler (1910); Bremer (last ten years); Cedar (1849?); Dallas (1853); Davis (1844); Decatur (1945); Fayette (1861); Floyd (1856); Grundy (1856); Howard (1910); Fremont (1849); Guthrie (1959); Hancock (1859); Ida (1880); Henry (1858); Jackson (1944); Jefferson (1930); Jones (1852); Jasper (1856); Kossuth (1858); Louisa (1870); Lucas (1856); Mills (1900); Monona (1856); O'Brien (1880); Osceola (1874); Plymouth (1859); Pocahontas (1870); Poweshiek (1866); Shelby (1929); Sac (1890); Warren (1849); Wayne (1955); Winneshiek (1852); Woodbury (1857); Worth (last ten years); Winnebago (1869).

COUNTY CLERK, Court House, County Seat, Iowa.

Wills & probate records in office of County Clerk. There is usually an index for part or all of these series.

NOTE: Public servants are busy people. Request name of local researcher to check tax lists or will & probate records. Copying service usually available. Fee will vary by county and number of pages copied.

IOWA VITAL RECORDS

DIVISION OF RECORDS AND STATISTICS, Health Department, Lucas State

Office Building, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Vital records were not state compiled prior to July 1880. Before 1921 total registration was not compulsory and less than 50% of births and deaths were reported. Names of parents not given on death records prior to 1904.

Birth records have been indexed from year 1880; deaths, 1896; marriages, 1919. Fee: check for current price.

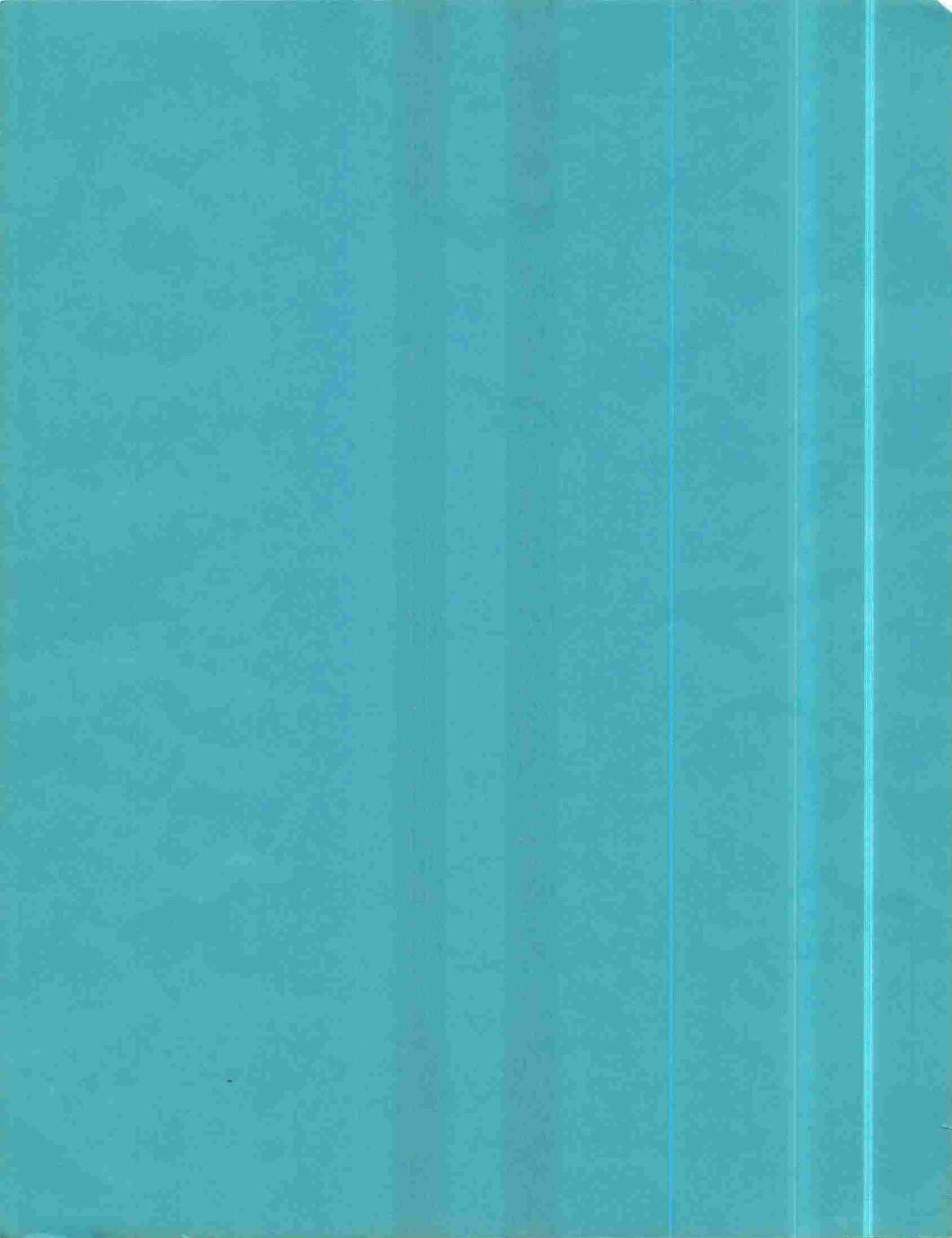
CLERK OF COURT, Court House, County Seat, Iowa

Index of early marriages usually from beginning of county government. No birth or death records prior to July 1880. Exceptions: Lee county, Iowa has earlier death reports (incomplete); Woodbury county, Iowa, limited number of birth registrations before 1880. FEE for copy will vary by county.

IOWA HISTORICAL LIBRARY, Iowa State Museum & Archives, Historical Building, East Twelfth & Grand Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa 50319

Grave records; 97 Iowa counties (incomplete) Marriage (early) indexes: 93 Iowa counties (incomplete).

LIBRARY, State Historical Society of Iowa, 40 Iowa Ave., Iowa City, Ia. & Iowa Genealogical Society Library, 6000 Douglas Ave., Des Moines, Ia. P. O. Box 3815; both have transcribed Iowa records (incomplete) in their holdings. Address request for information to libraries.



PB 9
15

ORANGE COUNTY GENEALOGICAL
SOCIETY OF CALIFORNIA

No: 4825 Date: 1/74

222
R.A.
161

State of Iowa
1947

INDEX
TO
Bound Newspapers
IN
**Iowa State
Department of History
and Archives**



Historical Building

Published By
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines, Iowa

00005

State of Iowa

1947

INDEX

TO

Bound Newspapers

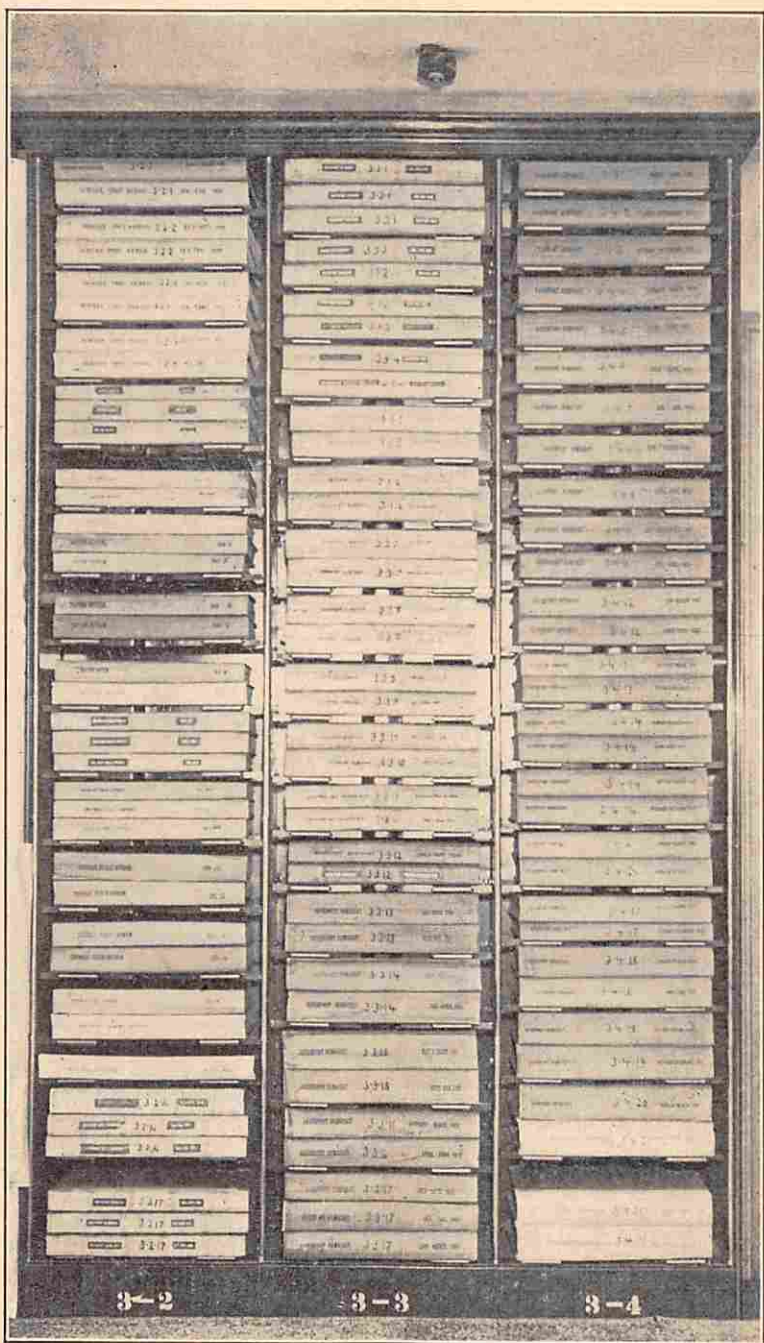
IN

Iowa State Department of History and Archives

By

EDWARD F. PITTMAN

Published By
THE STATE OF IOWA
Des Moines, Iowa



Part of Stack No. 3, Newspaper Division, showing sections 2, 3 and 4.

THE NEWSPAPER COLLECTION OF IOWA STATE
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY AND ARCHIVES

By Edward F. Pittman

This institution came into existence in 1892, and was founded by the Hon. Charles Aldrich. Newspapers were offered to him by publishers in Iowa—bound volumes as well as current papers. Beginning in 1905, many leading dailies of the United States were received upon subscription, until 1914, when it was found necessary to discontinue these on account of the crowded condition in the newspaper division.

We now have 11,231 volumes of bound newspapers. Of these, 2,341 non-Iowa papers were taken from our stacks in 1923, and stored where they were not accessible; but several years later, were placed in steel cupboards (Thirty-one in number) in the subbasement of this building, and are now accessible.

We have 225 volumes of the **New York Herald**, and 103 volumes of **New York Times**, and 17 other various old New York papers. The **Herald** and the **Times** give us a continuous New York paper from 1848 to 1923.

We have 5,290 volumes tied and ready for the binder. These accumulate at the rate of 122 volumes each year. At the present time we are receiving 204 weekly Iowa papers each week, and 33 Iowa dailies. We pay nothing for these, receiving them in exchange for our quarterly, *The Annals of Iowa*, and other reports we publish from time to time.

During the year 1930 a re-arrangement of the entire newspaper division took place. We have twenty-one steel stacks as shown by the accompanying diagrams. The stacks and sections are numbered, and the following alphabetical list of bound newspapers show the stack and sectional location of each volume. A card index of my own invention, shows the exact shelf upon which each volume rests, requiring no hunting when you reach the proper stack, whose number and number of sections are plainly painted upon base of stack or on the floor, as indicated on the diagram of the floor plan of both stack rooms.

The oldest paper we have is the **Boston Chronicle** of 1768, which is now 178 years old. We have a few other papers over one hundred years old, all of which are in a good state of preservation. We have a year of the first paper printed on what is now Iowa soil, which was the **Dubuque Visitor**, from May 1836 to May 1837. We also have five years (Not complete) of the first newspaper published in Des Moines, **The Iowa Star** 1849 to 1854. This paper was published by Barlow Granger. I now own and am living in the residence where Barlow Granger once lived and owned.

Our files are used by thousands of people each year, some coming from eastern states and remaining here for weeks. Graduates

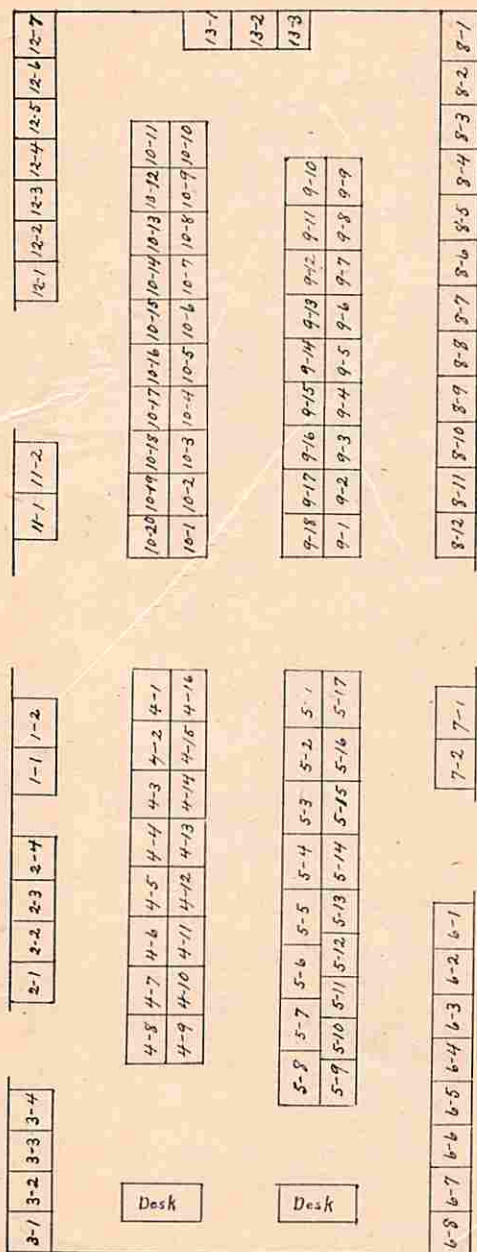


EDWARD F. PITTMAN

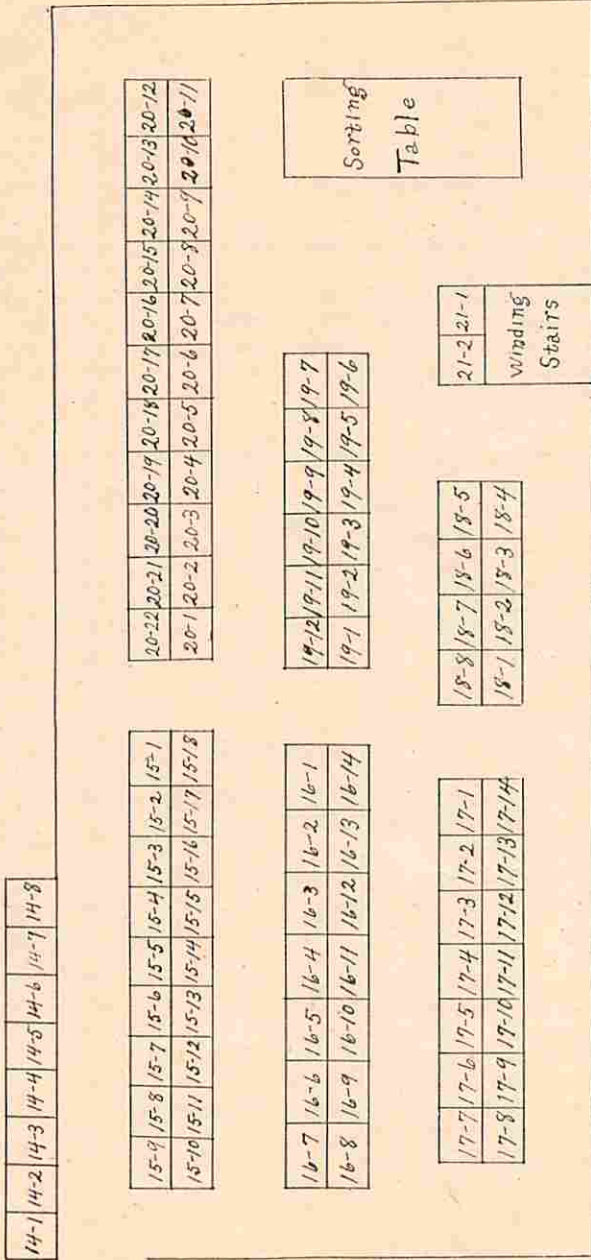
Superintendent of Newspapers

and undergraduates of colleges make much use of them in writing their theses when obtaining college degrees. These newspapers contain the real history of the state of Iowa, and are becoming more valuable as the years pass. In 1932 their appraised value was placed at \$17,335. At this date, January 1947, it would be upward of \$25,000.

	Stack	Section
Adair News 1903-1921	8	1
Adel, Dallas County Democrat 1893-94	8	1
Dallas County News 1899-1921	8	1
Dallas County Record 1895-1921	8	1
Dallas Weekly Gazette May 25, 1866 - May 24, 1867	8	1
Afton Enterprise 1893-1906	8	1
Star-Enterprise 1905-1907	8	1
1908-21	8	2
Tribune 1899-1901	8	1
Albany, N.Y., Country Gentleman 1853-64	12	1
Cultivator and Country Gentleman 1866-67; 69-72; 77-89; 91, 94, 98, 99; Cultivator 1834-44	12	5
The Jeffersonian Feb. 1838-Feb 39	12	4
Poultry Monthly 1879-81	12	1
Albia, Monroe County News 1898-1920	8	2
Republican 1900-1919	8	2
1920-1922	8	3
Union 1883-86	5	15
1893-1922	8	3
Algona Advance 1901-1908	8	4
Courier 1893-1918	8	3
Pioneer Press 1861-62	8	4
Republican 1884-1902	8	4
Upper Des Moines 1866-70	8	4
1870-79	5	15
1880-82	8	4
1882-90	5	15
1890-1902	8	4
Upper Des Moines Republican 1903-20	8	4
Allison, Butler County Tribune 1894-1908	8	4
1909-16	8	5
Tribune 1917-20	8	5
Alta Advertiser 1886; 1893-1921	8	5
Alton Democrat 1916-21	8	5
Altoona Herald 1890-June 1892; 1916-21	8	6
Ames Daily Tribune 1919-21	8	6
Intelligencer 1883-85; 1887; 1890-92	5	15
1893-1912	8	6
Times 1915-19	8	6
Weekly Tribune 1913-18	8	6
Anamosa Eureka 1883-1920	8	7
Journal 1916-21	8	7
Reformatory Press Aug. 1912-Aug. 1914	8	8
Andrew Western Democrat 1849-52	8	8
Anita Record 1916-21	8	8
Republican 1893-1911	8	8
Tribune 1911-21	8	8
Arlington News 1903-1909	8	8
Armstrong Journal 1916-17	8	8



Floor plan of East Room of Newspaper Division, showing location of Steel Stacks.
(Drawing by Pittman)



Floor plan of West Room of Newspaper Division, showing location of Steel Stacks.
(Drawing by Pittman)

	Stack	Section
Atlantic, Bruce's Optimist 1910	8	8
Farmers' Messenger 1903-10	8	8
Telegraph 1893-98	8	8
1899-1910	8	9
Audubon Advocate 1916-20	8	9
Republican 1894-1909	8	9
1910-21	8	10
Times 1881; 1883-4; Jan-Mar 1886	5	15
Aurelia Sentinel 1912-21	8	10
Avocoa Journal-Herald 1916-21	8	10
Baltimore Democratic Herald July-Oct 1838	1	2
Spirit of Democracy May-Oct 1840	1	2
Bancroft Register 1916-21	8	10
Batavia News 1916-19	8	10
1920-21	8	11
Battle Creek Times 1883-84; 1890-91; 1886-1920	8	11
Baxter New Era 1905-20	8	11
Bedford Free Press 1895-1917	8	12
Taylor County Democrat 1893-95	5	14
Republican 1883-84	8	12
Times-Republican 1901-21	8	12
Belle Plaine Independent 1883-85	8	12
Lever 1895-96	8	12
Union 1897-1919	8	12
1920-21	7	1
Bellevue Leader 1893-1921	7	1
The Jackson Press Oct 1852-May 1854	7	1
Belmond Herald-Press 1916-21	7	1
Bentonsport-Keosauqua-Vernon 1847-67 (Incomplete)	5	8
Birmingham Enterprise 1871-72; 1875-78; 1905-1907	7	1
Blenco Herald 1916-17	7	1
Bloomfield, Davis County Index Sep-Nov 1858	7	2
Republican 1873-76; 1879-88	5	16
1893-1919	7	2
Democrat 1890-1919	7	2
Democrat Clarion July 1858-59	7	2
Iowa Flag July-Dec 1856	7	2
Republican and Democrat 1920	6	1
True Flag Nov 1855-June 1856	7	2
Union Guard 1863-65	7	2
Union and Davis Co. Democrat Jul 12-24, 1857	7	2
Ward's Own 1857-58	7	2
Western Gazette 1854-55	7	2
Radiator Jul-Nov 1855	7	2
Bloomington Herald 1842-49	5	9
Iowa Democratic Enquirer 1848-50,	5	9
And Iowa City Standard 1840-41	5	9
Bonaparte Record 1911-20	6	1

	Stack	Section
Burlington, Hawkeye 1862-64; 1872; 1874-77	4	11
1878-79	4	12
1879-82	5	15
1882-98	4	12
1899-1912	4	13
1913-19	4	14
Hawkeye (Weekly) 1883-84	4	11
Hawkeye and Iowa Patriot 1840-41	4	9
Iowa Farmer and Horticulturist 1853-57		Steel Cage
Territorial Gazette 1840-41	4	9
Saturday Evening Post 1882-89; 1892-1922	21	1
Burlington (Vt) Free Press 1905-14	16	5
Burt Monitor 1915-21	6	5
Cantril Tribune 1916-17	9	18
Carroll Herald 1893-1918	16	3
Sentinel 1893-1911	16	2
Carson Critic 1887-89; 1910-21	15	4
Cascade Pioneer 1916-21	15	5
Casey Vindicator 1916-21	15	5
Cedar Falls Dannevirke 1916-21	15	5
Gazette 1893-1908	15	5
Globe 1906-1909	15	5
Record 1909-16	15	5
Cedar Rapids Gazette 1893-1905	9	4
1905-15	9	5
1916-21	9	6
Leader 1914-16	9	8
Optimus 1906-13	9	8
Republican 1885-86	9	1
1886-92	5	14
1892-1905	9	1
1906-15	9	2
1916-21	9	3
Standard 1878-85; 1887-88	9	8
Tribune 1909-20	9	8
Centerville Citizen (Weekly) 1883-88	5	15
1893-99	19	8
Daily Citizen 1895-1900	19	8
1901-16	19	9
Iowegian (Weekly) 1903-15; 1919	20	21
Iowegian and Citizen 1916-21	20	22
Journal 1893-1920	15	8
Semi-Weekly Iowegian 1917-18	20	21
Chariton Democrat 1868-71 (Incomplete); 1883-90;		
Jan-May 1892	5	15
1891; 1894-1904	4	16
Democrat-Leader 1883-86	5	15
Herald 1886-1908	22	1
Herald-Patriot 1909-20	4	16

	Stack	Section
Boone, Boone County Republican 1883-88	5	14
1890-91; 1893-1906	6	14
Daily News 1899-1901	6	1
1902-1906	6	2
Democrat 1868-90	6	1
1893-94	5	14
1895-1915	6	1
Independent 1913-19	6	1
News 1895-99	6	1
News-Republican 1906-17	6	2
1918-21	6	3
Standard 1867-87; 1893-1908	5	14
Boonesboro Index 1865-67	5	14
Boston (Mass) Christian Science Monitor 1908-16	15	1
1917-24	15	2
1925-27	15	3
1928-29	14	5
1930-31	15	3
1932	14	5
1933-36	14	6
1937	14	7
1938	14	8
1939	15	7
1940	15	8
1941	15	4
1942	15	9
1943	14	8
1944-45	20	21
Chronicle 1768		Steel Case
Cultivator 1852-53		Steel Case
Investigator 1865-1889	15	9
Messenger June 1820-May 1821	1	2
Olive Branch 1858-1859	7	2
Quarto Notion Oct 1841-Apr 1843	18	1
Telegraph 1824	15	8
The Liberator 1851-1865	17	6
Woman's Journal 1870-79; 1881-1900	20	2
Bouton Press 1916-21	6	4
Bradford (Vt.) American Protector 1843-47	17	7
Family Gazette 1848-52	17	7
Breda News 1909-11	6	4
Bridgewater Times 1916-18	6	4
Brighton Pioneer 1869-70	4	15
Britt News 1895-1919	6	4
News-Tribune 1920-21	6	4
Brooklyn Chronicle 1887-90; 1895-1920	17	4
Burlington Evening Gazette 1875-89; 1901-1906	4	9
1906-11	4	10
Gazette 1911-19	4	10
Gazette (Weekly) 1893-1900	4	9

	Stack	Section
Chariton, Leader 1875-79; 1880-82	5	15
1905-20	5	13
Patriot 1872-97	5	15
1898-1909	5	12
Charles City Citizen 1896-1901	15	16
Daily News Nov 1920-Apr 1921	20	19
Floyd County Advocate 1894-1902	15	16
1903-1908	15	17
Advocate-Herald 1909-15	15	17
Intelligencer 1916-20 (Semi-weekly)	15	15
Intelligencer 1856-70	5	15
1893-1906	15	15
Daily Intelligencer 1906-15	15	15
Press Nov 1915-18	15	15
1919-21	15	16
Charleston (S. C.) Southern Free Press Mar-Nov 1830	Steel	Case
Charter Oak Times 1919-20	20	5
Cherokee Herald 1900-1902	1	16
Home Guard Aug-Nov 1893	17	2
Times 1886-92	5	16
1893-1920	17	2
Cheyenne (Wyo) Tribune 1907-14	15	4
Chicago (Ill.) American Field 1909-14	12	7
Daily Review 1905	17	9
Industrial World and Iron Worker 1895	18	1
Prairie Farmer 1843-47; 1858-60; 1862-68	12	4
1868-75; 1878-82	12	2
National Board of Trade Mar 1877-Mar 79	12	4
Railway Age 1878-83 (See Polk Collection)		Vault
Record 1898-1901	19	8
Times 1894-95	17	5
Western Rural 1867-75	12	2
Chillicothe (Ohio) Weekly Recorder 1816-17		Steel Case
Churdan Reporter 1916-21	8	1
Cincinnati (Ohio) Western Christian Advocate		
May 1834-Apr 37	16	12
Clarinda Herald 1893-1921	15	3
Journal 1916-21	15	4
Page County Democrat 1893-1920	15	4
Clarion Clipper 1905-20	20	19
Wright County Democrat 1893-1904	4	16
Clearfield Enterprise 1915-20	20	19
Clear Lake Mirror 1893-1920	22	1
Clinton Advertiser 1915-19	15	9
Age 1893-1904	22	2
Herald 1895-1896	16	13
1897-1902	15	6
Herald (Daily) 1903-10	15	6
1911-18	15	7

	Stack	Section
Clinton, Iowa Volkszeitung 1916-21	15	8
Mirror 1897-1921	6	8
Coggon Monitor 1916-21	15	9
Coin Gazette 1893-1908	22	2
Colfax Clipper 1916-17	9	17
Collins Gazette 1918-21	15	9
Columbia (S.C.) The State 1907	17	14
Columbus City (Junction) Louisa Co. Safeguard 1870-75	5	16
Gazette 1893-1920	6	8
Safeguard 1876-89	5	16
1900-1921	20	19
Conrad Record 1916-17	9	17
Coon Rapids Enterprise 1899-1920	22	2
Corning, Adams Co. Free Press 1893-1901	5	14
1902-21	22	1
Adams County Union 1893-1903	13	1
Union-Republican 1904-21	13	1
Correctionville News 1916-21	15	9
Corydon Times-Republican 1894-1921	17	11
Wayne County Democrat 1893-1920	17	11
Council Bluffs Globe 1893-97	1	2
Nonpareil 1887-98	6	5
1899-1910	6	6
1911-20	6	7
1921	6	8
Cresco, Howard County Times 1883-1920	17	7
Plain Dealer 1893-1920	17	7
Creston Advertiser (Daily) 1885-92; 1915-19	20	20
Advertiser (Weekly) 1893-1902	20	20
1903-20	20	19
Gazette (Weekly) June-Dec 1885; June-Dec 1887	2	1
1894-1903	4	16
Gazette (Daily) 1885-1890; 1900	2	1
Dakota City Independent 1883-84	18	7
Davenport Democrat 1891-99	1	1
1900-1901	3	2
1902-13	3	3
1913-20	3	4
1921	2	1
Der Democrat 1901-11	5	16
1912-18	2	2
Gazette 1878-1884	5	16
Iowa Catholic Messenger 1893-1918	2	2
Iowa Democratic Banner 1852-53	2	3
Iowa Sun and Davenport and Rock Island		
News 1838-41	2	3
Republican (Daily) 1895-1904	2	3
Republican (Weekly) 1899	2	3
Times 1907-15	2	4
Oct 1915-June 1916	1	1

	Stack	Section
Davenport, Tribune Oct. 1893-Sept. 1895	2	3
Tri-City Star Sept 1904-Feb 1905	2	3
Davis City Advance 1895-1901	9	8
Dayton Review 1895-1920	3	2
Decorah Journal 1894-1920	3	1
Posten 1905-1921	3	1
Public Opinion 1895-1920	3	2
Republican 1891; June 1893-1918	3	1
Deep River Record 1910-20	15	11
Delta Press 1913-20	20	6
Denison Bulletin 1894-1921	19	5
Review 1873-74; 1883-90; 1893-1921	20	17
Denver, Colorado Farmer 1876	12	4
1876-78	12	2
Rocky Mountain News 1914	13	8
Des Moines, Better Homes and Gardens 1924-45	12	6
Bulletin 1869-70	5	16
Bulletin (Daily) Mar-May 1869	5	16
1869-70 (Polk Collection)		Vault
Bulletin Legislative Supplement 1870	5	16
Campaign State Journal Jul-Sept 1859	1	1
Capital 1883-1903	10	1
1903-13	10	2
1913-21	10	3
1921-26	10	4
1926-Feb 27	10	5
Commonwealth 1895-1903	1	1
Dairy Farmer 1924-28	12	6
Democrat 1899-1904	1	1
Democrat-Chronicle 1905-1908	1	1
Farmers Tribune 1893-97	12	2
1898-1904	12	7
Gazette 1896-1902	1	1
Globe 1895-1910	1	1
Grand Army Advocate 1889-94; 1907-8	1	2
Graphic June-Dec 1889	1	1
Harness Dealer 1915-19	13	1
Hawkeye Blade Jul-Dec 1885	1	2
Independent Oct 1880-81	1	2
Iowa Farmer 1911-19	12	7
Iowa Forum 1918-19	13	3
Iowa Homestead 1862-83	12	2
1884-89; 1893-1921	12	3
Iowa Messenger (W.C.T.U.) 1887-92	13	3
Iowa New Broom 1869-71; Miscellaneous		
Nos. 1869-84	1	1
Iowa Progress 1872-73	12	4
Iowa Review Dec 1870-May 1872	1	1
Iowa Scout 1865 (Bound with Daily Iowa Statesman)		Vault

	Stack	Section
Des Moines, Iowa Staats Anzeiger 1897-1914	6	8
Iowa Star 1849-54 (Not Complete)	1	2
Iowa State Bystander 1896-1921	13	1
Iowa State Journal 1860-Feb 61 (Bound with Muscatine, Iowa Democratic Enquirer 1859-60)	5	9
Iowa State Journal (Daily) 1858-59; 1873-75 (Polk)		Vault
(Weekly) 1857-58; Jul-Sep 1862		Vault
(Tri-weekly) Jan-Mar 1858 (Polk)		Vault
Iowa Statesman (Daily) Jul-Dec 1863-64; Jan-Apr 1866; 1868-69; Aug-Nov 1870 (Polk)		Vault
Iowa Statesman (Weekly) July 1858-Apr 1859 (Bound with Campaign State Journal Jul-Sep 1859)	1	1
Iowa State Register (Daily) 1862-63 (Polk)		Vault
1864-67	10	9
1867-85	5	17
1885-92	10	9
Iowa State Register (Weekly) 1892-1902	10	10
Iowa State Register (Weekly) 1861-66; 1869-70 1872-76; 1879	5	17
Iowa State Register (Farm paper) 1903-5	1	2
Iowa State Register and Farmer 1905-10	12	7
Iowa Tribune 1883-87	1	1
1887-91	1	2
1892	12	6
Iowa Turf 1895	12	6
Iowa Unionist 1906-18	12	7
Iowa State Leader 1872-76 (Polk Collection)		Vault
1877-82	5	16
1883-84	10	8
1884-85	5	16
1886-87	10	8
1887-88	5	16
1888-98	10	8
1899-1902	10	9
Leader (Weekly) 1876-81	10	8
Journal of Commerce 1884-86	1	2
Mail and Times 1886-98	13	3
1899-1907	17	7
National Democrat 1909-13	1	2
News (Daily) 1881-1903	10	5
1903-13	10	6
1913-24	10	7
News (Weekly) 1879-80	10	5
Opera House Reporter 1916-21	13	3
Plain Talk 1882-1920	13	3
Record 1895-97	1	2

	Stack	Section
Des Moines, Register 1916-20	10	13
1920-25	10	14
1925-29	10	15
1929-32	10	16
1933-June 1941		Various
Register and Leader 1902-3	10	10
1903-10	10	11
1910-15	10	12
1915-16	10	13
Republican 1872-73	1	1
Road Maker 1912-13	12	7
Saturday Mail 1883-87	1	2
Saturday Review 1890-97	1	2
Saturday Times 1884-87	1	2
Spirit of the West 1896-1905	12	6
1906-18	12	7
State Journal (Daily) 1873-75	1	1
(Weekly) 1875-83	1	1
Successful Farming 1902-1945	12	6
Svithiod 1884-1903	22	4
The Million 1884-86	13	3
Tribune 1907-19	10	18
1919-32	10	19
1933-June 1941		Various
Tribune-News Nov 1924-Feb 1927	10	17
Tribune-Capital Mar 1927-1928	10	17
Jan-Apr 1929	10	19
May 1929-31	10	20
Wallaces Farmer 1895-1904	12	4
1905-21	12	5
Western World 1916-21	1	2
Woman's Standard 1886-1908	12	4
DeWitt Observer 1864-1890	11	2
Standard 1858-59	11	2
Donnellson Review 1912-20	17	12
Dows Advocate 1914-20	18	2
Dow City Informer 1914-18	18	2
Dubuque American Tribune 1920-21	17	2
Catholic Tribune (S.W.) 1915-18	18	1
Daily News 1920	17	11
Express and Herald (Daily) 1854-59	4	1
(Weekly) 1854-55; 1858	4	1
Herald (Daily) 1853-54; 1861-79	4	1
1880-1901	4	2
Herald (Weekly) 1860	4	1
Iowa News 1837-38 (Bound with Dubuque Visitor)		Steel Case
Iowa Religious News Letter 1862-66	12	4
Katholischer Westen 1916-18	17	8
Labor Leader 1906-12	4	5

	Stack	Section
Dubuque, Luxemburger Gazette 1916-18	17	11
Miners' Express (Daily) 1851-54	4	1
(Weekly) 1847-54	4	1
National Democrat 1899-1921	1	2
North-West (Daily) 1857-58	4	7
Observer (Daily) 1854-55	4	7
Republican (Daily) 1855-57	4	7
(Weekly) June-Oct 1857 (bound Dubuque Daily Republican 1857)	4	7
Telegraph (Daily) 1894-1901	4	3
Telegraph-Herald 1902-7	4	3
1908-17	4	4
1917-21	4	5
Times-Journal 1908-10	4	7
1910-19	4	8
1920-21	3	2
Times (Daily) 1857-67	4	7
1878-80	5	14
1903-7	4	17
Times (Weekly) 1873	4	1
1893-1903	4	7
Tribune (Daily) 1856-58	5	14
Tri-weekly Catholic Tribune 1919-20	18	1
Weekly Catholic Tribune 1916-20	18	2
Tribune 1850-53	4	16
Union Aug-Dec 1861	4	7
Visitor 1836-37 (Incomplete)		Steel Case
Dyersville Commercial Sep 1893-96	5	15
1897-1920	19	6
Eagle Grove, Boone Valley Gazette 1884-85; 1886; 1888-91; 1892; 1893-1902	9	17
Eagle 1916-21	9	17
Times-Gazette 1903-17	9	17
East Peru Mail 1916-19	20	18
Eddyville Tribune 1893-1902	8	5
1903-21	8	6
Edgewood Journal 1915-21	20	19
Eldon Forum 1912-21	8	2
Eldora Enterprise 1893-96	16	6
Herald 1879-90	16	8
1893-1920	17	2
Ledger 1885-97	16	6
Elgin Echo 1898-1914	15	11
1915-20	15	12
Elkader Argus 1901-7	9	13
Clayton County Journal 1873-79; 1885-87	4	16
Register 1878	9	12
1891-1908	9	13
Register and Argus 1909-20	9	13
Ellsworth Chronicle 1899-1902	14	3

	Stack	Section
Emmetsburg Democrat 1893-1921	17	8
Palo Alto Reporter 1894-96	5	15
1897-1921	17	9
Palo Alto Tribune 1909-21	17	9
Estherville Democrat 1895-1921	9	7
Emmet County Republican 1896-1902	4	16
Enterprise 1902-21	9	7
Northern Vindicator 1893-1902	9	12
Opera House Reporter 1915-17	13	3
Vindicator and Republican 1903-21	20	20
Everly News 1896-1901; 1916-21	20	18
Exira, Audubon County Journal 1893-99	17	4
1900-1921	20	4
Fairfield Daily Journal 1880-92; 1913-21	4	15
Weekly Journal 1882; 1884-1914	4	15
Home Visitor 1865-68 (Incomplete)	4	15
Ledger 1914-21	4	16
Tribune 1879-89	4	14
Weekly Ledger 1851-54; 1862-64; 1880;		
1883-89; 1899; 1893-1913	4	16
Farley Advertiser 1893-1919	20	22
Farmington News 1894-1908	8	10
News-Republican 1909-21	8	10
Fayette, Fayette County Leader 1915-20	14	5
Iowa Postal Card 1901-10	14	4
Reporter 1910-14	14	4
Fenton Reporter 1919-20	14	3
Fonda Journal and Times 1913-16	9	8
Pocahontas Times 1883-88; 1891-94	9	7
Times 1895-1904	9	7
1905-20	9	8
Fontanelle Observer 1884-88; 1894-1920	9	3
Forest City Independent 1895-1921	22	3
Summit 1875-91	4	14
1893-1905	22	3
1906-7	16	13
1908-21	22	3
Fort Des Moines Post 1918-19	14	3
Fort Dodge Chronicle 1893-1911	16	4
Iowa North West 1864-71	16	4
Messenger 1874-76; 1893-1902	16	10
1903-10	16	11
Messenger (Daily) 1911-18	16	11
June 1922-1946		Various
Republican 1860-64	16	4
Sentinel (Scattered copies) 1856-60	16	4
Times 1883-93; 1895-99	16	10
Fort Madison Courier Jul-Dec 1841 (Bound with Lee Co. Democrat)	16	1

	Stack	Section
Fort Madison, Evening Democrat 1897-1917	16	1
1918-19	16	2
Lee County Democrat 1841-44	16	1
Republican 1900-1902	16	1
Garden Grove Express 1893-1920	6	3
Garnavillo, Clayton County Herald 1853-57	20	20
Garner, Hancock Democrat 1887-92	16	13
1893-1920	20	1
Herald 1900-1901	16	13
Signal 1894-96	16	13
1897-1921	20	1
Gilman Dispatch 1916-18	20	19
Gladbrook, Tama Northern 1916-21	2	3
Glenwood, Mills County Journal 1893-96	20	2
Tribune 1894-1922	13	2
Opinion 1897-1917	20	1
1918-21	20	2
Glidden Graphic 1898-1921	6	3
Gowrie News 1916-20	2	3
Grand Junction Globe 1905-1920	15	5
Headlight-1870	16	13
1894-99	2	1
Grant Chief 1916-19	14	3
Great Barrington (Mass.) Berkshire Courier		
1900-May 1904	17	6
Greeley Home Press 1916-21	14	3
Green, Iowa Recorder 1895-1904	5	4
Greenfield, Adair County Democrat 1893-1901	20	18
Free Press 1916-21	20	18
Transcript 1912-15	20	19
Grinnell Herald 1893-1921	4	6
The News Letter Sep 1881-June 87	13	3
Griswold American 1916-21	20	18
Grundy Center, Grundy County Democrat 1906-17	15	17
Dispatch 1918-21	15	17
Republican 1885; 1887-88	16	10
1886; 1893-94	15	17
1895-96	16	10
1897-1909; 1911-20	15	17
Herald 1893-98	22	4
Guthrie Center Guthrian 1883-1920	15	13
Guttenburg, Clayton County Journal 1903-9	15	17
1910-13	15	18
Mississippi Valley Register 1859-61	15	18
Hamburg, Fremont County Democrat 1893-1903	20	4
Reporter 1905-21	20	4
Republican 1916-21	20	4
Hampton, Franklin County Recorder 1893-1902	16	5
1903-20	14	6
Globe 1893-1913	16	6

	Stack	Section
Harlan Hub 1881, 1882, 1883	11	1
Harlan, Shelby County Republican 1894-1921	17	6
Tribune 1893-1921	17	6
Hartford (Conn.) Religious Inquirer Oct 1829-Mar 1830		Steel Case
Hawarden Independent 1895-1920	20	5
Hawkeye Beacon 1916-21	4	5
Holstein Advance 1916-21	17	11
Holyoke (Mass.) Freeman 1853	15	8
Weekly Mirror 1854-55	4	14
Hopkinton Leader 1894-1900	20	5
Hull, Sioux County Index 1914-20	20	18
Humboldt Independent 1883-1912	18	7
1913-20	18	8
Kosmos 1880-82	16	10
Republican 1895-96	16	10
1897-1905; 1912-21	18	8
True Democrat 1866-69	5	13
Ida Grove, Ida County Pioneer 1883-85; 1897-1903	16	10
1904-21	14	8
Maple Valley Era 1884-87	16	8
1888-89; 1895-1903	18	3
Record-Era 1904-7	16	8
1908-18	18	3
Independence, Buchanan County Bulletin 1883-1891	17	11
Guardian 1858-60	5	13
1860-63	16	11
Bulletin-Journal 1892-94	16	11
1895-1903; Jan-Aug 1904	16	8
Sep 1904-11	16	11
1912-21	18	2
Conservative 1883-1903	16	10
1904-21	18	2
Indianapolis (Ind.), Western Farmer & Gardener 1846	12	1
Indianola Advocate-Tribune 1883-1920	20	18
Herald 1893-96	16	10
1897-1910	18	2
1911-20	18	3
Times 1893-96	16	10
Warren County Tribune 1873-76	16	10
Iowa City Citizen 1904-20	14	1
Daily Iowan Sep 1907-June 1908; Sep 1908-June 1909; Sep 1909-June 1910	20	21
Iowa State Press Feb-Nov 1864 (Bound with Muscatine Iowa Democratic Enquirer)		
1856-59	5	9
1883-96	16	9
1897-1904	14	1
Apr-Aug 1904	16	8
1905-8	14	1
May-Dec 1908	14	2

	Stack	Section
Iowa City, Iowa State Reporter 1859-61 (Incomplete)	16	9
Press 1909-20	14	2
Press-Citizen 1920-21	14	2
Republican 1908	14	3
1909-16	14	4
Republican (Weekly) 1859-62 (Incomplete); 1884-1907	16	9
1916-21	14	4
Standard 1845 (Bound with Dubuque Wk. Tribune)	4	16
State Democratic Press 1860-62 (Bound with Iowa City Reporter)	16	9
Feb-Nov 1864 (Bound with Muscatine Courier)	5	9
Iowa Falls Sentinel 1897-1902	17	4
1903-21	20	5
Jackson (Tenn), American Farmer's Advocate 1872-74	12	4
Jefferson Bee 1871-74; 1895-1913	18	3
1914-21	18	4
Free Lance 1915-17	18	4
Herald 1918-21	18	4
Souvenir 1894-1903	18	4
Jewell Junction Record 1895-97	20	18
Record 1915-20	20	18
Kensett News 1897-1917	20	22
Keokuk Chief Mar-June 1889 (Bound with Gate City Ja-Ju 1889)	5	2
Constitution-Democrat Jul-Dec 1887; 1891-1906	5	6
1906-16	5	7
Daily Constitution 1866-87	5	5
Des Moines Valley Whig 1851-57	5	1
Dispatch 1848-49; 1854-55 (Incomplete)	5	1
Evening Press 1898-99	6	7
Gate City 1855-83	5	1
1883-1901	5	2
1902-16	5	3
1917-21	5	4
Register 1847-49	5	1
Keosauqua Republican 1893-1904	5	7
1905-21	5	8
State Line Democrat 1894-1920	5	7
Keosauqua, Vernon, Bentonsport 1847-67 (Incomplete)	5	8
Western American 1851-52	5	7
Keswick Leader 1916-21	20	22
Kimbleton, Elk Horne Record 1916-21	20	22
Knoxville Express 1893-1918	5	8
Journal 1893-1920	5	8
Marion County Reporter 1902	5	8
Lacona Ledger 1916-21	14	3
Lake City Graphic 1893-99	15	12
1900-1921	15	13

	Stack	Section
Lake Park News 1916-21	14	3
Lamoni, College City Chronicle 1895-1903	15	12
Chronicle 1904-21	15	12
Independent-Patriot 1895-1910	22	4
Lansing, Allamakee Journal 1893-1906; 1911-19	9	13
LaPorte Progress-Review 1897-1920	17	10
Laurens, Pocahontas County Sun 1916-21	22	4
Lawler, Chichasaw County Times 1875-76	1	2
LeGrand Reporter 1916-21	14	3
Lehigh, Lehigh Valley Argus 1900-1921	22	1
LeMars Globe 1893-1902	17	9
Globe-Post 1903-21	17	9
Sentinel 1890-1908	16	5
1909-21	17	10
Leon, Decatur County Journal 1883-1921	16	6
Reporter 1894-96	16	13
1897-1920	22	4
Lewis, The Standard 1916-21	22	4
Lime Springs Sun-Herald 1916-21	14	3
Lincoln (Neb.) Independent 1902-1904	19	5
The Commoner 1901-14	18	4
1915-21	13	3
Lisbon Herald 1895-1918	15	12
1919-20	16	4
Lockridge Herald 1909-15	20	6
Logan Nucleus 1897-1905	11	1
Observer 1916-21	14	3
Lohrville Enterprise 1894-96	20	3
1897-1901	16	13
1902-20	20	3
London (Eng.) Independent Whig 1808, 1809, 1812	18	1
Lovilia Press 1916-21	14	3
Lyons Weekly Mirror 1893-96	6	8
Lytton Star 1916-21	14	3
McGregor News 1893-1913	16	2
North Iowa Times 1856-88	16	2
1897-1907; 1913-20	16	3
Macksburg Independent 1916-20	14	3
Macon (Ga.) Southern Farm and Home 1869-70	13	3
Madrid Register-News 1907-21	20	6
Malcolm Leader 1916-21	17	8
Mallard Leader 1909-11	20	6
Malvern Leader 1912-21	15	18
Manchester, Delaware County News 1897-1912	22	4
Democrat 1894-1921	16	8
Press 1890; 1893-1915	16	8
Manly Signal 1920-21	20	22
Signal and Kensett News 1918-19	20	22
Manning Monitor 1896-1915	22	2

	Stack	Section
Manson Democrat 1916-20	22	3
Journal 1896-1913	19	6
1913-15	16	6
1916, 1917,	16	9
1918, 1919	19	6
1920, 1921	16	9
Mapleton, People's Press 1893-94; 1897-1915	2	2
Maquoketa Beacon and Excelsior (Mixed) 1896	17	4
Excelsior 1866-67	17	3
1869-75	16	5
1876-95	17	4
1901-2	16	5
1903-12	17	4
1923-28	17	3
Excelsior (Semi-weekly) 1897-1900; 1922	17	4
Excelsior-Record 1914-21	4	6
Jacksn Sentinel 1893-1921	22	3
Record 1897-1913	4	6
Weekly Maquoketa Excelsior 1860-65	17	4
Marcus News 1910-20	21	2
Marengo Democrat 1893-97	5	15
1898-1918	18	5
Republican 1895-96	5	15
1897-1921	18	5
Sentinel-Democrat 1919-20	18	5
Marion, Linn County Register 1858	19	6
Pilot 1895-1905	19	6
Register 1893-1912	19	6
1913-June 1920	18	5
Sentinel 1916-21	18	5
Marshalltown, Iowa Temperance Standard		
May-Nov 1869	19	3
Marshall Statesman 1875-99	19	3
Reflector 1901-8	19	3
Times-Republican 1893-1907	19	3
1907-19	19	4
1919-21	19	5
Mason City, Cerro Gordo County Republican 1893-1910	17	3
Express-Republican 1892	17	3
Globe-Gazette 1896-1917	17	12
Maurice Times 1916-19	15	8
Maxwell Tribune 1894-1920	22	2
Maynard News 1916-21	14	3
Mediapolis, New Era-News 1909-1920	18	4
Melbourne Record 1916-21	14	3
Melrose Bell 1918-21	17	8
Memphis (Tenn.), Southern Farm and Home		
Jan-July 1873	13	3
Milford Mail 1886-87; 1889-91; 1893-96	16	12
1897-1921	15	4

	Stack	Section
Milo Motor 1916-19	17	8
Milton Herald 1878-1921	5	13
Minneapolis Skandinavisk Farmer Journal 1893-1908	18	6
Ugebladet 1893-1914	18	2
Miscellaneous Papers No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6	16	5
Missouri Valley, Harrison County News 1894-1904	5	12
Times 1893-1904	5	12
1905-20	5	13
Mobile (Ala.) Weekly Advertiser 1866-68 (Incomplete)	14	8
Register Jan-July 1868 (Incomplete)	14	8
Moline (Ill.) Roadmaker 1915-16	12	7
Monona Leader 1901-20	22	3
Montana (Iowa) Standard Sep 1867-Sept 1869	5	14
Montezuma Democrat 1894-97	16	12
1898-1903	5	5
Poweshiek County Palladium 1916-21	5	5
Republican 1856-59	5	4
1897-1904	16	13
1905-20	5	4
Montgomery (Ala.) Daily Advertiser		
Aug 1861-Feb 1862	16	3
Monticello Express 1897-1921	17	12
Montrose Journal 1916-20	22	3
Mount Ayr Journal 1894-1902	16	12
1903-10	14	5
1911-12	16	12
1912-20	14	5
News 1898-1907	14	5
Record 1895-1906	14	5
Record-News 1907-21	14	5
Mount Pleasant Free Press 1874-85; 1887-1919	16	3
Henry County Press 1872-73	16	3
Journal 1893-98	5	15
1899-1914	9	14
News 1919-20	16	3
News-Journal 1914-18	9	14
Mount Vernon Hawkeye 1916-21	16	9
Moville Mail 1916-21	22	3
Muscataine Courier (Daily) 1862-64	5	9
(Weekly) Scattered copies		
from 1863-66	5	9
Daily Review 1860-61	5	9
Herald 1916-21	5	12
Iowa Democratic Enquirer 1850-60	5	9
Iowa Messenger Sep-Nov 1860	5	9
Journal 1849-51; 1853-63; 1893-1905	5	9
1905-16	5	10
News-Tribune 1893-1912	5	11
1912-18	5	12
Saturday Mail 1897-1904	5	9

	Stack	Section
Nashua Post 1894-1918	9	14
Nebraska City (Neb) Conservative June 1900-May 1902	14	2
Weekly 1902-5	14	2
Neola Gazette-Reporter 1906-21	16	4
Reporter 1899-1905	16	4
Nevada Representative 1884-92	16	12
1894-1918	17	13
Story County Aegis 1863-68	17	13
Watchman 1893-1906	16	12
New Hampton Courier 1901-9	14	7
Gazette 1895-1921	14	6
Tribune 1876-83; 1885-99	16	9
1900-1921	14	6
New Harmony (Ind.) New Harmony Gazette May 1826-Apr 1828 (Bound with Charleston Free Press of 1830)		
	Steel Case	
New Sharon Star 1876-78	1	2
Newt Virginia, The Virginian 1916-21	20	22
Newton Herald June-Dec 1893	5	16
1894-1913	20	17
Iowa State Democrat 1898-1901	20	18
Journal 1883-1911	5	16
1912-16	22	4
Record 1898; 1916-21	20	17
New York and Albany (N. Y.) The Log Cabin May-Nov 1840		
	Steel Case	
American Agriculturist 1863	12	1
New York Amulet and Ladies Literary and Religious Chronicle Jan-Mar 1830		Steel Case
Bradstreet's Journal 1882	12	4
New York Catholic Review 1893-98	19	1
Corsair May 16-June 1, 1839 (Bound in N. Y. Pathfinder)	12	4
Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper 1858-62; 1864; 1874; 1875-78; 1884	15	18
Free Enquirer 1832-33		Steel Case
Gerhard's Farmer Zeitung 1869	12	4
Globe and Emerald Jul-Dec 1825		Steel Case
Herald Dec. 1802-June 1803	20	7
1848-63	20	7
1864-75	20	8
1876-85	20	9
1885-92	20	10
1893-1900	20	11
1901-10	20	12
1911-13	20	13
1914	15	16
Life Illustrated 1856-57	12	4
New Yorker Mar-Sep 1839; Sep 1839-Aug 1841	12	5
Norton's Literary Gazette 1852-55	12	4

	Stack	Section
New York, Olive Branch May 1827-May 1828		Steel Case
Pathfinder Feb-June 1843	12	4
Plain Dealer Jan. 14, Apr 1, 15, 1837 (Bound with New York Pathfinder)	12	4
The Herald (A Gazette for the Country) Jun 1794-Jun 1796		Steel Case
The Truthseeker 1873-77	17	1
1878-93	17	2
Times Jan-June 1914	20	13
July 1914-Oct 1917	20	14
Nov 1917-Dec 1920	20	15
Jan 1921-May 1923	20	16
Jun 1923-Aug 1923	20	17
Tribune (Daily) June-Dec 1861	Between 17 &	18
Jan-June 1862	17	6
Jul-Dec 1862	Between 17 &	18
Jan-Mar 1863	17	6
Apr-Sep 1863	Between 17 &	18
Oct-Dec 1863	17	6
Jan-Sep 1864	Between 17 &	18
Oct-Dec 1864	17	6
Jan-Jun 1865	17	6
Jul-Oct 1865	Between 17 &	18
(Semi-weekly) 1857-73	Between 17 &	18
Jan-Jun 1889; Jan-Oct 1890;		
Nov 1888-1889	17	7
(Weekly) 1880-82	17	7
Mar 1854-Nov 56 (Many missing numbers)	17	7
Voice 1885-92	17	5
Weekly Mail Jan-May 1878	12	4
Working Farmer Feb 1849-Feb 1852; 1853-59	12	4
Northwood, Worth County Index 1893-99	16	12
1900-1922	15	14
Oakland Acorn 1916-21	17	13
Oakville Sentinel 1916-21	17	8
O'Brien, O'Brien Pioneer 1872-73	1	2
Ocheyedan Press 1916-21	17	9
Odebolt Chronicle 1893-1911	13	1
1912-21	13	2
News 1916-18	17	8
Oelwein Iowan 1916-21	17	8
Register 1893-1920	17	8
Ogden Reporter 1915-21	17	12
Olean (N. Y.) Journal Sep 1852-Oct 1855		Steel Case
Olin Recorder 1916-21	17	9
Onawa, Monona County Gazette 1894-1904	20	3
Sentinel 1903-20	20	3
Orange City, Sioux County Herald 1891-1916	5	4

	Stack	Section
Osage, Mitchell County Press 1893-1918	9	8
News 1888-91; 1893-1919	6	4
1920 with Mitchell Cuntly Press	9	8
Osceola, Clarke County Clipper 1898	14	3
Democrat 1896-1918	8	9
Sentinel 1890-94	16	12
1895-1920	8	9
Tribune 1919-20	17	11
Oskaloosa Daily Herald 1887-92	15	10
1892-1902	16	7
1903-16	15	10
1916-19	15	11
1930-32	24	1
1933-35	24	2
Herald 1888-92	16	7
1894-96	5	8
1897-1918	16	7
Iowa Herald 1850-52	16	7
Reform Leader Jan-Oct 1876	16	7
Saturday Globe 1889; 1891-1921	15	11
Saturday Herald 1884-87; 1896-97	16	7
Saturday Weekly Herald 1897-1917	16	7
Standard 1876-78	16	7
Times 1887-96	15	11
Weekly Herald 1852-59; 1864-69; 1871-80; 1882	16	7
1883-84	5	8
1885	16	7
1886	5	8
1887-90	16	7
1892-96	5	8
1898-1919	16	7
Ottumwa Courier (Daily) 1867-79	17	1
1880-89	16	14
1890	5	8
July 1891-1917	West of stack 22	
June 1918-1946	Various	
(Weekly) 1849-53	16	13
1854-63	16	13
1861; 1864-67	17	1
1868-92	5	8
1893-1904	16	14
(Semi-weekly) 1901-2; 1917-18	16	14
(Tri-weekly) 1905-16	16	14
Daily Democrat Jul-Dec 1884	16	13
Democrat and Times 1878-80	16	13
Independent June 1899-May 1903	16	13
Saturday Herald 1899-1912	12	6
Sun Aug-Dec 1894	16	13
Sun (Weekly) 1890-96	16	13
Weekly Democrat 1876	16	13

	Stack	Section
Palmyra (N. Y.), Small Fruit Recorder and Cottage Gardener 1869-70	12	1
Panora, Guthrie County Vedette 1916-21	15	14
Guthrie Sentinel 1856	15	14
Umpire 1888	15	14
Umpire-Vedette 1889; 1891-92	15	14
Vedette 1890; 1893-1910	15	14
Pella Baptist Record 1902-8	20	21
1909-21	15	1
1922-29	15	3
Blade 1883-85	16	12
1886-87; 1895-99	15	18
Blade-Chronicle 1900-1901	15	18
Booster Press 1916-21	15	18
Chronicle 1902-21	15	18
Weekblad 1916-20	15	18
Perry Advertiser 1886-90; 1892	16	12
1893-1911	9	6
(Daily) July 1911-June 1912	9	6
July 1912-June 1916	9	7
Chief-Reporter 1903-10	2	1
Daily Chief 1911-21	2	1
Philadelphia (Pa.) City and State 1900-1903	20	20
Franklin Gazette 1818-19	15	8
Globe-Emerald 1825		Steel Case
North American 1860-65	16	12
Philadelphia Inquirer 1860-65	19	8
Public Ledger 1839-40	1	2
Pilot Mound Leader 1915-17	17	11
Pocahontas Democrat 1901-20	9	17
Portland (Me.) Transcript July 1848-Apr 1849	15	8
Prescott Argus 1916-21	15	12
Preston Times 1905-8; 1911-21	19	6
Primghar, O'Brian County Bell 1910-20	17	14
Pioneer 1874-78	1	2
1877-79	16	13
Quasqueton Guardian 1856-58	5	13
Randolph (N. Y.) Cattaraugus Sachem 1851-52		Steel Case
Red Oak Express 1883-86	16	12
1887-89; 1893-1916	17	14
Republican 1900-1904	17	4
Sun 1893-1922	17	14
Remsen, Bell-Enterprise 1916-21	18	5
Renwick Times 1895-1910	11	1
Richland Clarion 1916-21	21	1
Richmond (Va.) Enquirer Sep 1866-1868 (Incomplete)	16	8
Times Dispatch 1905-1907	15	8
Rochester (Ind.) Chronicle 1862-64	15	8
Mercury 1861-62 (Bound with Rochester Chronicle)	15	8

	Stack	Section
Rochester (N. Y.) Genesee Farmer and Gardener's Journal 1831-33	12	4
Moore's Rural New Yorker 1851	12	5
Rockford Gazette 1894-96	22	2
Register 1903-21	22	2
Rock Rapids, Lyon County Reporter 1885-86; 1893-1920	5	17
Review 1883-84; 1893-1916	5	17
Rockwell City Advocate 1893-1921	8	7
Farmers' Advocate 1891-92	8	7
Rolfe Arrow 1913-20	19	5
Reveille 1893-1912	19	5
Runnells, Four County Neighbor 1913-14	13	3
Telegram 1910-12	13	3
Sabula Gazette 1899-1901	22	1
1902-13	16	13
1914-15	22	1
1916-21	16	6
Sac City Sun 1894-1922	11	2
Saint Louis (Mo.), Grain Review 1882	12	4
Mississippi Valley Progress 1874	12	1
Salem Weekly News 1916-19	21	1
Salem (Ore.) Willamette Farmer 1869-78	12	2
Sanborn Journal 1885-87; 1891	4	5
1888-90	16	13
O'Brien Pioneer 1880-81	16	13
Pioneer 1882-1921	4	5
San Francisco, California Farmer 1866-67; 1871-79	12	2
Scranton Journal 1900-1920	11	2
Seymour Herald 1918-21	17	8
Leader 1916-17	17	8
Sharpsburg, North Taylor Review 1916-19	17	13
Sheffield (England) Free Press Oct 1855-Feb 56	1	2
Press 1916-21	17	12
Sheldon Eagle Aug 1897-99	17	5
Mail 1874-85	16	12
1886-96	17	5
1897-1901	16	12
1902-6; 1916-21	17	5
News 1880-87	16	12
Sun 1916-21	17	5
Shell Rock News 1905-21	20	6
Shenandoah Sentinel-Post 1908-21	17	13
The Firebrand 1900-1902	9	12
World 1897-1921	9	12
Sibley Gazette 1893-94	5	13
1895-1921	21	2
Herald 1898-99	20	18
Osceola County Tribune 1883-89	16	12
1895-1920	22	1
Sidney, Fremont County Herald 1916-21	13	1
Sun 1894-1909	16	4

	Stack	Section
Sigourney, Iowa Weekly Democrat Jan-Apr 1859	7	2
1859-60	21	2
Keokuk County News 1893-96	16	13
1897-1921	21	2
Life in the West 1856-59	1	2
Sioux City Daily News Jan-Jul 1916	9	17
Farmer and Breeder 1911-21	12	7
Farmers' Tribune 1905-10	12	7
Industrial Press Sep-Oct 1877; Jan-Apr 1878	9	14
Iowa Eagle 1857-59	9	14
Iowa Weekly Times 1869-72	5	16
1872-76; 1882-91	9	14
Journal 1893-1903	9	9
1903-12	9	10
1912-19	9	11
1919-21	9	12
Journal (Weekly) 1864-69	9	1
1869-87	5	15
1887-95	9	1
News Jan-July 1916	9	14
Register 1858-70	9	14
Svensk Monitoren 1916-21	9	17
Tribune 1891	9	14
1892-1905	9	15
1906-16	9	16
1917-18	9	17
(Weekly) 1876-85	9	14
Union-Advocate 1906-16	9	17
Volksfreund 1916-21	9	17
South Bend (Ind.), St. Joseph, Valley Register 1865-67	1	2
Spencer Herald 1893-1909	21	1
1910-15	21	2
News 1884-85	5	13
1894-1916	21	1
Reporter 1833-85	16	12
1886-1921	4	11
Spirit Lake Beacon 1884-86	16	13
1887-1907	4	11
1908-11	16	13
1912-21	4	11
Stanhope Mail 1894-1905	17	7
Stanton Call 1916-21	17	12
State Center Enterprise 1901-20	14	3
Stockport News 1914-20	17	12
Storm Lake, Beuna Vista Vedette 1895-97	8	4
1898-1908	16	12
1909-16	8	4
Pilot 1870-75; 1878-90; 1895-Aug 1896	13	2

	Stack	Section
Storm Lake, Pilot-Tribune 1897-99	13	2
1900-1906	16	12
1907-20	13	2
Register 1917-20	17	13
Tribune 1895-96	13	2
Story City Herald 1916-21	17	11
Stratford Courier 1916-20	17	8
Strawberry Point Mail-Express 1901-19	16	4
Stuart Herald 1901-21	14	8
Locomotive 1883-84; 1894	16	12
1895-1900	14	8
News 1916-21	16	6
Sutherland, Woman's Standard (See Des Moines Woman's Standard)	12	4
Tabor Beacon 1911-20	15	12
Tama Free Press 1893-1904	20	19
Herald 1905-20	2	3
Thurman Times 1916-21	20	6
Tipton Advertiser 1863-64	10	15
1883-96	5	14
1897-1908	15	6
1909-10	5	15
1911-20	15	6
Titonka Topic 1916-21	20	6
Toledo Chronicle 1873-95	16	10
1899-1920	18	4
Tama County Democrat 1878-79	18	3
1893-99	16	12
1900-1921	18	4
Times 1878-80	18	3
Tama County Republican 1871-72	16	13
Traer Clipper 1879-82 (Incomplete)	16	10
Star-Clipper 1883-96	16	10
Truro Enterprise 1900-1901	14	3
Underwood Tribune 1909-11	20	6
Utica (N.Y.) Utica Evangelical Magazine Apr 5, 1828		Steel Case
Vail Observer 1916-21	18	1
Valley Junction, Valley Express 1893-1900	15	5
1904-8	9	17
1909-12	16	6
1913-20	9	17
Van Horne Record 1917-21	18	1
Vernon-Keosauqua-Bentonsport 1847-67 (Incomplete)	5	8
Victor Index 1899-1903	15	7
1904-7	16	9
Record 1908-21	15	7
Vinton, Benton County Herald 1878-79	16	13
1880-82; 1884-June 1885	16	12
Eagle 1893-94	16	12
1895-1914	18	8
1915-21	18	1

	Stack	Section
Walker News 1893-1920	9	13
Wapello Record-Republican 1893-96 (Incomplete)	16	13
Republican 1897-1920	20	2
Tribune 1898-1913	17	4
Washington (D. C.) National Intelligencer Dec 1808-		
Jan 1810	1	2
Post 1892-94	17	5
United States Telegraph Jan-June 1832	20	4
Washington Democrat 1893-94	16	13
1895-1918	17	10
Journal 1915-21	19	2
Press 1893-1900	16	13
1901-17	15	13
Waterloo Courier (Daily) 1910-16	19	7
1916-19	19	8
(Weekly) 1899-1909	19	7
Iowa State Reporter 1871-1902	19	9
Kimball's Dairy Farmer 1910-20	12	7
New Commonwealth 1904-6	1	1
Reporter 1903-14	19	10
Times-Tribune 1909-13	19	10
1913-16	19	11
Woman's Standard (See Des Moines Woman's Standard)	12	4
Waucoma Sentinel 1916-21	20	6
Waukon, Allamakee Journal 1907-10	9	13
Democrat 1901-20	14	7
Republican 1901-20	14	7
Standard 1884-86; 1888-90; 1892-1914	9	13
1915-20	9	14
Waverly, Bremer County Independent 1893-1921	4	6
Democrat 1893-1920	8	3
Phoenix 1916-21	17	9
Webb Record 1916-21	21	2
Webster City Daily Freeman-Journal 1916-21	19	2
Freeman-Tribune 1899-1917	19	12
Evening Journal 1902-4	19	1
1904-6	19	2
Freeman 1881-91	19	11
1892-96	16	13
1897-1914	19	11
1915-20	19	12
Hamilton County Journal 1894-1920	19	1
Hamilton Freeman 1857-62; 1866; 1877-79	19	11
Tribune 1893-1916	19	1
Wellman Advance 1916-21	13	3
West Bend Journal 1916-21	17	13
West Branch Times 1890	20	3
1893-1902	16	13
1903-20	20	3

	Stack	Section
Westgate Herald 1916-17	17	8
West Liberty Index 1895-1906	14	4
1907-8	16	6
1909-12	14	4
1913-14	16	6
1915-18	14	4
Wapsie Index 1887-91; 1893-94	14	4
West Point Bee 1916-21	17	9
West Side Journal 1916-21	13	3
West Union Argo 1901-9	20	6
Argo-Gazette 1910-21	18	1
Fayette County Union 1916-21	20	6
Gazette 1868-77	16	10
Republican 1884-93	18	1
Republican-Gazette 1883; 1893-1909	18	1
What Cheer Patriot 1883-92	16	13
1893-1919	18	6
Reporter 1884-86	16	10
1887-1905	18	5
Wheatland Gazette 1894-99	16	13
1900-1913; 1913-20	18	7
Williamsburg Journal-Tribune 1903-9	16	9
1910-21	15	5
Winterset Madisonian 1884-1902	18	6
1903-22	18	7
Reporter 1898-1916	18	6
Review 1894-1901	20	6
Woodbine Twiner 1897-1921	17	5
Wyoming Journal 1893-1913	16	9
1913-20	13	3
Yale Tribune 1909-11	13	3

The following 2,043 Volumes of Bound Non-Iowa Newspapers are in 31 Steel Cupboards in Subbasement of Historical Building, and are accessible to the public.

Name of Paper	No. Vols.	Dates
Atlanta (Ga.) Constitution	52	1905-1914
Boston (Mass.) Morning Journal	12	1905-1914
Boston (Mass.) Transcript	18	1906-1914
Chicago Herald	22	1891-1914
Chicago Interoccean (Daily)	93	1878-1905
Chicago Interoccean (Semi-weekly)	3	1880-1882
Chicago Record-Herald	102	1901-1914
Chicago Times-Herald	36	1895-1901
Chicago Tribune	148	1888-1914
Denver Republican	35	1908-1913
Detroit Free Press	56	1905-1914
Lincoln, Nebraska State Journal	55	1901-1914
London (Eng.) Times	21	1884-1890
		1899-1906
		1911-1916
Los Angeles Express	58	1905-1914
Louisville Courier-Journal	67	1877-1880
		1905-1914
Madison (Wis.) Democrat	43	1901-1914
Minneapolis (Minn.) Minneapolis Journal	96	1901-1914
New Orleans (La.) New Orleans Picayune	59	1905-1914
New York Evening Post	13	1897-1900
New York Sun	124	1894-1914
New York Tribune	141	1876-1915
New York World	171	1860
		1872-1875
		1879-1880
		1885
		1887-1914
New York Times	24	1860-1865
Philadelphia Press	85	1889-1907
Pheonix (Ariz.) Gazette	34	1905-1914
Omaha Bee	114	1890-1914
Portland (Ore.) Oregonian	57	1905-1914
St. Louis Globe-Democrat	89	1889-1890
		1901-1914
St. Paul (Minn.) Pioneer Press	126	1881-1885
		1895-1914
Washington D. C. Star	89	1905-1913

Ohio

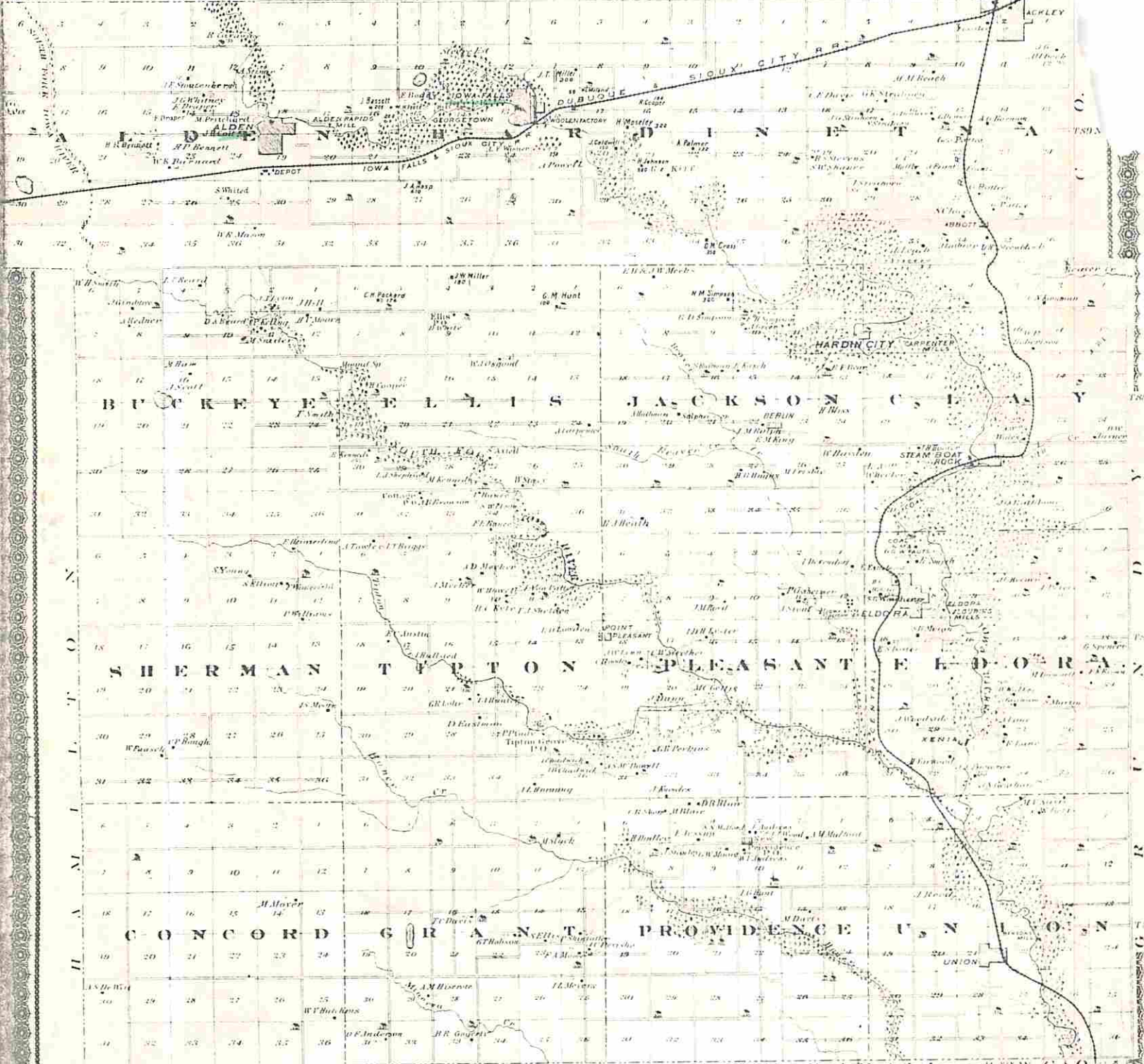


MAP OF

HARDIN

COUNTY

F R A N K L I N C O



RANGE S

T O R Y R A N G E W. C O.

RANGE M A R S H A L L

R A N G E W. C O.

REFERENCE

- Fire House
- School House
- Church
- Mill
- Blacksmith Shop
- Concessions
- Roads
- Rail Roads
- Expressed Rail Roads
- Timber
- Swamp
- Creeks
- Ruffs



22
Hard 48
111

which has had such a powerful agency in carrying civilization to the vast prairies of Iowa and plains of the far West, second among the hills, valleys and woodland which now form the populous, wealthy and influential county of Clinton.

LYONS.

This city is located on the Mississippi River, near the middle of the east boundary of the county, and is to be connected with it by a street railway.

DE WITT.

This town is twenty miles west of Clinton, located on a high prairie, and is surrounded by a rich farming country. It is on the Chicago & Northwestern Railroad, at the crossing of the Haymarket & St. Paul, and is a large shipping point for grain, stock and farm produce generally.

WHEATLAND, CUMBERLAND, GRAND MOVED AND LOW MOON are also thriving towns in the county. In addition to the foregoing are the following villages and post offices: Almont Station, Boon Spring, Brookfield Center, Brown's Station, Bryant, Brown Village, Higgins, Charlotte, Elyria, Elwood, Goose Lake, Last Station, Malone, Orange, Riggs' Station, Trevel's Grove, Ten Mile House, Toronto and Welton.

HARDIN COUNTY.

This county is in the fourth tier from the southern boundary line of Minnesota, and somewhat east of midway between the two great rivers. It is twenty-four miles east and west, by the same north and south, and contains an area of 576 square miles.

PHYSICAL FEATURES.

The surface of the county is generally rolling and gently undulating prairie, the largest extent being found in the southwest, which is well adapted to farming and grazing purposes.

The surface of the county is generally rolling and gently undulating prairie, the largest extent being found in the southwest, which is well adapted to farming and grazing purposes.

The principal tributaries of the Iowa in this county are: South Fork, Henry and Minnesota Creeks on the west, and Rock Creek on the east. The most important is the South Fork of the Iowa, which enters the county very near the northwest corner, and flowing in a southeasterly direction to its junction with the main stream in the southeast corner township, this watering and draining a large portion of the county.

It is estimated that about one-tenth of the county is covered with timber, the area of woodland gradually increasing where the fires are kept from destroying it, as in the thickly settled portions.

RESOURCES.

Although Hardin County has not proved to be the wonderful Eldorado that it

imagined in the golden dreams of some enthusiasts away back in 1853, yet it turns out to be rich in mineral resources of far more practical importance for the comfort, happiness and present and future prosperity of the county.

The early settlers scarcely appreciated the importance of the occasional coal outcroppings, as they appeared along the Iowa River on both sides, between the points where the towns of Steamboat Rock and Eldora are now located; or at least it was a number of years before it began to attract any considerable attention.

Hardin County enjoys the advantage of an abundant supply of excellent building stone, obtained in all along the Iowa River and its tributaries. The finest quality is found at Iowa Falls, where a limestone is easily quarried in unlimited quantities, which admits of a finish almost equal to marble.

Valuable beds of potter's and fire clay are found at various points, and there are several extensive potteries in the county, which annually manufacture large quantities of stoneware and considerable fire-brick.

GOLD EXCITEMENT.

In the Fall of 1852, the few adventurers who had found their way up the Iowa River into Hardin County caught a little of the gold fever which then prevailed pretty generally throughout the country.

PRODUCTIONS.

All the cereals yield abundantly, and with a little labor on the part of the farmer as in any other part of our great grain-producing state. Corn, wheat and oats are the staple productions, but all kinds of vegetables and the different tame grasses do well.

EARLY HISTORY.

The first settlement in Hardin County was made on the Iowa River, in the southeast corner, in what is now Union Township, by Greenberry Higgins, who moved with his family from Keokuk County, in this state, in 1849.

On the 1st day of January, 1853, Jonathan and Samuel Edginton settled where Eldora is now located, and in June and July of that year the town was laid out. The town site was entered by the county for county seat purposes, except one forty-acre tract which was entered by James H. Drain, who donated one half of it to the county.

On the 1st day of January, 1853, Jonathan and Samuel Edginton settled where Eldora is now located, and in June and July of that year the town was laid out.

suggestion of Mrs. S. R. Edginton, that it be called Eldora—being a contract Eldorado—as this was the era of the memorable gold excitement in Hardin County.

The county was first organized in February, 1853, the following being the county officers: Alexander Smith, County Judge; James Putnam, Clerk; S. Smith, Treasurer and Recorder; Thomas Bennett, Sheriff; and S. R. Edginton, S. Fund Commissioner.

The first county warrant issued was for \$20, in favor of John Shepherd, Jr. 1853, in payment for services as surveyor in laying out the Town of Eldora.

The first matrimonial transaction was the marrying of Peter S. Miller and Jane Duke, April 14, 1853, by Alexander Smith, County Judge. During the same five marriages were solemnized the next year, twelve, and in 1855, there were one.

The first term of the district court was held by Judge C. J. McFarland, in November, 1853, but of its proceedings no records are extant. The next court was in April, 1856, and among the attorneys present were M. C. Crocker, E. W. Eastman, James W. Woods—the latter gentleman being familiarly known by the nick-name "Old-Timber."

THE PRESS.

The first newspaper published in the county was started at Eldora, by O. M. Smith in 1856, and was called the Hardin County Sentinel. Its principal editor was Honorable J. B. Thompson, who was the first Judge elected in the November of 1857.

After the removal of the Sentinel to Iowa Falls, the Eldora Ledger was established and operated by J. H. M. Brown, until the hands of James Speers, who after a time purchased the other half, and became sole editor and proprietor, which he continued until 1863, when he turned the establishment over to M. C. Woodruff, now Dubuque Times, who, in November, 1866, removed it to Iowa Falls, and changed the name to the Iowa Falls Sentinel.

The Eldora News made its first appearance in September, 1873, under the direction of Isaac L. Hnat, who is still its publisher and editor. It is a good local paper well supported.

The Ackley Independent, under the editorial management of J. R. Biddle established in 1869, and has since done much to advance the interests of Ackley in the northeastern part of the county.

The Union Star appeared among the press of Hardin County in March, 1877, the name of R. L. Rowe at the head of its editorial columns. It is still battling position in the well occupied field of Iowa journalism, and is rapidly growing in influence. R. L. Howe & Co. are the present editors and publishers.

RAILROADS.

For a new county, Hardin is particularly fortunate in possessing superior advantages. The Dubuque & Pacific, and the Iowa Falls & Sioux City, now mid-west and operated by the Illinois Central Company, pass east and west of the northern tier of townships, having stations at Ackley, Iowa Falls, and Alden Central Railroad of Iowa runs north and south through the eastern portion. It is valuable and exhaustless coal-fields in the vicinity of Eldora. Other roads being projected and probably will be built at some very remote period in the future.

COUNTY OFFICERS FOR 1875.

- MORRIS FRISBIE, Auditor. LEON GILMAN, Clerk of Courts. SOLOM F. BEESON, Treasurer. JOHN STORV, Recorder. ALLEN E. WEND, Sheriff. FRANK A. MOOREHEAD, Supt. Common E. S. R. EDGINTON, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors.

ELDORA.

This town, the county seat of Hardin County, is handsomely located on a high bluff of the Iowa River, about five miles west of the eastern boundary line of the State. The situation is a beautiful and eligible one, the site being on a high rolling and drained prairie, with plenty of timber and coal in the immediate vicinity.

This pleasant and wide awake business town was laid out in October, 1852, by original proprietors being J. L. Estes, Homer Stevens and — Wilder, all from County, Illinois, who purchased the land of — Talbot. The first building after the town was laid out was a frame by Judge John F. Brown, now of Was. County, and M. C. Woodruff, now managing editor of the Dubuque Times, who occupied as a real estate and land office. The first store was built by G. S. S. 1855, while the first mercantile was Samuel Parkman. Estes, Stevens & Larkin a three-story stone mill in 1857, while the first hotel, a handsome stone one and called the Western House, was erected by Alfred Woodruff, in 1857.

The situation of the town is one of the most beautiful, picturesque and rich Iowa, being located on the east bank of the Iowa River, or as some say on its bank, the river here making a great bend to the east. The principal part of the site is a gently rolling, well drained prairie, with a few fat-tailed sheep feed a river, which here cuts its way through deep gorges with perpendicular rocks and rocky banks on either side some fifty or sixty feet above the water.

The town embraces several hundred acres, is handsomely laid out in w graded streets and alleys. The buildings are generally of the most substantial

Iowa
Hardin & Pottawat

Donated by
Martha Fuller

OCCGS REFERENCE ONLY

The Orange County California
Genealogical Society

Does Not Circulate

From
Martha Fuller

JOAN
1.5



MISCELLANEOUS

IOWA RECORDS

VOLUME IV

COMPILED BY

RITA GORANSON & JO ANN BURGESS



0000

MISCELLANEOUS

IOWA RECORDS

VOLUME IV

COMPILED BY

RITA GORANSON & JO ANN BURGESS

COPYRIGHT 1989

Revised

1989

These records were found for the most part at the State Historical Society in Iowa City. However, they cover a number of counties throughout Iowa. SHSI is the abbreviation used to denote the State Historical Society of Iowa's records, 402 Iowa Ave., Iowa City, Ia.

FR Pr means that Family Researchers found these records in private hands. LDS Library is the Church of Latter Day Saints Library in Salt Lake City. UIU Library is the Upper Iowa University Library at Fayette, Iowa.

All other abbreviations are as found in the records, except for January, "Jan", which was sometimes found as "Jany" so we deleted the "y" to avoid confusion.

All surnames were capitalized for easy location of the name on the page.

We wish to thank the archivists and librarians of these institutions who so generously opened their records for our use.

Rita Goranson
Jo Ann Burgess

Family Researchers
115 Lakeview Drive
Mason City, Iowa
50401

Mt. Hope Presbyterian Church Records, 1858-1884
Allamakee County, Iowa
[SHSI]

Register of Church Members

No. - When Received. - Names. - Wife or Widow of. - Page of Record - How Rec'd- Bap'd -
Remarks.

1858

1. Aug. 15 - E. T. ALBERT - - 3 - Cert. - - 1865 June, Lansing 1st
Presb. Ch.
2. Aug. 15 - Jane G. ALBERT -Wife of E. T. - 3 - Cert. - - 1865 June
Lansing 1st Presb.
3. Aug. 15 - Dan'l ALBERT - - 3 - Prof. - - 1860 Fall. Wheeling, W.Ya.
4. Aug. 15 - Elizabeth ALBERT - - 4 - Prof. - - 1865 June Lansing 1st P. Ch.
5. Aug. 15 - Mary ROE - wife of John - 4 - - - Removed. Dismissed June 1865
6. Aug. 15 - Lucy ALLEN - wife of Dr. S. D. - 4 - - - Removed.
7. Aug. 15 - Benjamin RATCLIFFE - - 4 - Cert. - - died Jan'y 1, 1900
8. Aug. 15 - Charlotte RATCLIFFE - Wife of Benj. - 4 - Cert. - - 1862 May 22 departed this
life
9. Aug. 15 - John SHACKLETON - - 5 - Cert. - - Suspended.
10. Aug. 15 - Sophia SHACKLETON - wife of John - 5 - Cert. - - Removed to N. Albin [July
1/66] in spg of 76, Suspended -- Reinstated died May 28, 1892
11. Aug. 15 - Mrs. Lucina MERRITT - wife of Marshal - 5 - Cert - - Removed to Mondovi,
Wisc.
1862
12. Aug 31 - John G. RATCLIFFE - - 6 - Prof. - - Removed to Waukon, Iowa in '69, 1873.
Aug 1st to Lansing Presb. Ch.
13. Aug 31 - George ALBERT - - 6 - Prof. - - 1865 June to Lansing 1st P. Ch.
14. Aug. 31 - Sarah R. ALBERT + Married Nov 1867 J. W. SINGLETON - 6 - Prof. - - 1865
June to Lansing 1st P. Ch.
15. 1863 - Mary Agnes RATCLIFFE - Married Dec 25/71 to Geo. P. BELLOWS - 7 - Cert. -
- Waukon
16. 1863 - Elizabeth RATCLIFFE - wife of Benj. - 7 - Cert. - - 1872 Feb. 2nd departed
this life
17. Mch 5/65 - Margaret RATCLIFFE, wid. of Thos. Lynn - 8 - Cert. - - in 1865 Dismissed
to Lansing 1st P. Ch.
18. Mch 5/65 - Sarah G. RATCLIFFE - Married Apl 7/68 to John HARTLEY - 8 - Prof. - died
March 30th, 1938
19. May 5/66 - John GILCHRIST - ordained Elder March 20/70 - 8 - Cert. - - Waukon
Cumberl. Pres. Ch.
20. May 5/66 - Elizabeth GILCHRIST - Wife of John - 8 - Cert. - - Waukon Cumberl Pres. Ch.
21. May 5/66 - Jacob SINGLETON - - 9 - Cert. - - 1883 July 13th departed this life.
22. May 5/66 - Elizabeth SINGLETON - Wife of Jacob. - 9 - Cert. - - died.
23. Autumn of 1865 - Thos LUSK - - 9 - Prof. - - Seattle.
24. Autumn of 1865 - Mary Ann LUSK - Wife of Thos. - 9 - Prof. - - 1877 Departed this
life.

25. Spring of 1866 - Ann BULLMAN - Wife of Wm. - 10 - Prof. - - 1875 Oct 8th departed this life
26. July 1st/66 - Ann S. SHACKLETON - Married to Jas. CALAHAN- 10 - Prof. - - Removed.
27. 1867 - Sarah E. GILCHRIST- Married June 10th, 1869 to Dan'l SIRES - 10 - Prof. - - 1870 Aug. 13th departed this life.
28. June 13/68 - Sarah BEARDMORE - Wife of Wm. - 10 - Prof. - - died May 1896.
29. June 13/68 - John Jacob GILCHRIST - Married Alice Agnes BEARDMORE, 25 Jany 1872- 10 - Prof. - Waukon, M.E.
30. June 13/68 - Jennie RATCLIFFE - Married June 9/74 to Rev. Geo. W. LEONARD - 10 - Prof. - Die Sept. 18th 1881, Springville Church Utah
31. Apl 25/69 - William BULLMAN - - 11 - Prof. - - died
32. Apl 25/69 - Dan'l SIRES - - 11 - Prof. - - Seattle
33. June 1869 - Jacob H. SINGLETON - - 11 - Prof. - - 1872 Jan 4 departed this life.
34. Mch 20/70 - James W. SINGLETON - - 12 - Prof. - - 1877 Oct 19 Keokuk, Iowa departed this life 1877 Feby 13th Westminster Ch.
35. Mch. 20/70 - Isabella RATCLIFFE - Married Dec 25/74 to Rev. Geo. R. BIRD. - 12 - Prof. - - died
36. 1865 - William DENNISON - - 13 - Prof. - B - 1874 Feb. 14 Dismissed at his own request.
37. 1865 - Jane DENNISON - Wife of Wm. - 13 - Prof. - - 1874 Feb. 14th Dismissed at her own request.
38. May 7/71 - Jennie GALLIGAN - Wife of E. M. - 17 - Cert. - - Committed Suicide in Oct. 1873 during temporary insanity induced by lung & severe illness.
39. May 21/71 - Edwd. M. GALLIGAN - - 17 - Prof. - - Dismissed by letter Apr 18th 1881.
40. May 22/71 - William T. GILCHRIST - - 18 - Prof. - - Waukon
41. May 22/71 - Agnes BEARDMORE - Married Jany 25/72 to Jno. J. GILCHRIST - 18 - Prof. - - died
42. May 27/71 - James SIRES - Married May 12/74 to Charlotte YONG - 19 - Prof. - Seattle.
43. 1870 - June 12 Elizabeth H. RATCLIFFE - - 13 - Prof. - - Married to Mr. M. H. MOORE, May 25, 1876, 1877 Apl 24th ? P. Ch. of Dubuque.
44. May 27/71 - George BULLMAN - - 19 - Prof. - - died
45. May 27/71 - Elize SADDLER - Married Dec 3/1874 to Wm. BEADMORE, Jr.- 20 - Prof. - - 1876 Dec 19 [9 over 8] departed this life.
46. May 27/71 - Jaoseph WAMPLER - - 20 - Prof - - died Jany 7, 1900.
47. May 27/71 - Margaret WAMPLER - wife of Joseph - 20 - Prof - -died.
48. May 27/71 - Louisa WAMPLER - - 21 - Prof - -1871 Aug 14 departed this life.
49. May 27/71 - Mary Jane DENNISON- Wife of Nathan- 21 - Prof - -1882 May 10th departed this life.
50. May 27/71 Mary Jane LUSK- Married Feby 15 [17 over] /72 to Dan'l SIRES-21 - Prof.- - 1882 Mar 24 departed this life.
51. May 27/71-William BEARDMORE, JR- -22-Prof- -Died Aug 27, 19--.
52. May 27/71- Sophia J. SHACKLETON- Married Nov 30/71 Geo. RECKARD-22-Prof - - 1873 Aug 15th Presb. Ch of O Clare.
53. May 27/71 - Mary SADDLER- Wife of William-23-Cert- -Died 192-.
54. May 27/71 -James HEWITT- -23-Cert.- -Removed to England May 1873.
55. May 27/71 -Helen SIDIE-Wid. of -24-Cert- -Removed.
56. May 27/71 -Thos. SIDIE - -24-Cert.- -Removed.
57. May 27/71 - Margaret SIDIE- -24-Cert.- -Removed.

58. Aug 12/71-Mary BULLMAN-Married 1880 to Wm. LUMMINS- 26-Prof- -Dismissed by letter Nov. 12, 1883.
59. Aug 12/71-Mary Elizabeth HARTLEY- -26-Prof- -1874 Dec 20th departed this life.
60. Aug 13/71-Robert WAMPLER- -27-Prof- -Waukon.
61. Aug 13/71-Margaret WAMPLER-Wife of Robt-27-Prof- -Waukon.
62. Aug 13/71-William WAMPLER- -27-Prof- -New Albin, Died.
63. Aug 13/71-Robt LUSK- -27-Prof- -Suspended Feb 5th, 1881. Seattle.
64. Aug 13/71-Sarah R. SINGLETON-Wife of J. W.-27-Cert.- -1877 Feby 10th to Westminster Church, Keokuk, Iowa
65. Aug 13/71-Margaret LUSK-Wife of Wm. -27-Cert.- -Waukon.
66. Dec 17/71-Henry ALPRESS- -28-Cert- -Nebraska.
67. Dec 17/71-Susan Ann ALPRESS-Wife of Henry-28-Cert.- -Nebr.
68. Mch 3/72-George P. BELLOWS- -28-Prof- -Waukon.
69. Aug 17/72-William SADDLER- -30-Prof- -Died Dec. 6th, 1873[or 93].
70. Aug 18/72-Joseph MARTIN- -30-Prof- -Died Feb. 17, 1934.
71. Aug 18/72-Thos. BULLMAN- -30-Prof- -Died Nov. 21, 1915 Waukon.
72. Aug 18/72-Phoebe BULLMAN-wf of Thos-30-Prof.
73. Aug 18/72 Alice BULLMAN-Married Oct 6/74 Levi N. GREEN-30-Prof.-Dismissed June 4/95 to M.E. of--.
74. June 29/73-Charlotte YOUNG-Married May 12/74 to James SIRES-31-Prof- -died.
75. Sept 7/73-Elizabeth BULLMAN-Widow-33-Prof- -died
76. Sept 7/73-Ann SADDLER-Wife of Joseph-33-Prof- -1874 Oct 30th to 1st Pres. Ch. of Lansing.
77. June 14/74-Charity L. WAGNER-Wid. of Jacob-33-Prof.- -Removed to New Albin.
78. Oct. 25/74-Geo. W. BULLMAN- -36-Prof- -Died Dec. 9, 1921.
79. Oct 25/74-Anna Maria BULLMAN-Wife of Geo.W.-36-Prof.- -Died.
80. Oct 25/74-Mary Virginia WAMPLER-Mrs. PIERCE-36-Prof.- -New Albin.
81. Feby 6/75-Henrietta SHACKLETON- -38-Prof- -Removed to New Albin..
82. May 16/75 John Sires-?-41-Prof.-B-Dismissed to New Albin.
83. May 16/75-Sarah Jane SIRES-Wife of John-41-Prof- -1882 April 5th departed this life.
84. Aug 29/75-John HARTLEY- -46-Prof- -Died Aug 23, 1922.
85. Nov 21/75-B. Frank RATCLIFF- -47-Prof- -Dismissed to Waukon C.P. Church Mrch 1/98.
86. Nov 21/75-Wm. Flint IORUS- -47-Prof- -?
87. Feby 11/76-Jas A. LANGFORD- -48-Prof-B- So. Dak.
88. Feby 11/76-Helena LANGFORD-Wife of Jas.A.-48-Prof- -So. Dak.
89. Feby 11/76-Charity DOWLING- -48-Prof- -1881 April 12 departed this life.
90. Feby 11/76-Alfred E. BEARDMORE- -48-Prof- -
91. Feby 13/76-Joseph FAULKNER- -49-Prof- -Davenport.
92. May 13/76-John IORUS- -52-Prof- -Prairie du Chien.
93. Nov 11/76-Thos IORUS- -54-Prof- -Prairie du Chien.
94. Nov 76-James BULLMAN- -54-Prof- -Died Oct. 26, 192-.
95. Feby 10/77-Emma J. BULLMAN-Mrs. Alf. BEARDMORE-55-Prof- -Died.
96. May 13/77-James LANGFORD- -58-Prof-B-So. Dak.
97. May 13/77-Catherine Jane LANGFORD-Wife of James-58-Prof-B-So. Dak.
98. May 13/77-Mary Ann COOPER- -58-Prof- -Lansing.
99. Apl 20/77-Helen BULLMAN-Wife of Wm[above Wm. M. MILLER]- 59-Prof- -Dismissed to Decorah M.E. Church March 1907.

100. Apl 20/77-Ludia RATCLIFFE-Wife of Benj.-59-Cert- -Dismissed to M.E. Ch. New Albin 1890?
101. Aug 22/1880-Matilda H. BULLMAN-Wife of James-69-Prof- -Departed this life July 21.
102. Nov 13/1880-Charlotte RATCLIFF-Mrs. Alf. ALBER-73-Prof- -M.E.Ch. Wilmington.
103. Nov 13/1880-Mary Elizabeth SADLER-Mrs. Wm. BEARDMORE-73-Prof- -Departed this life April 23rd. 1933.
104. Nov 13/1880-Mary Elizabeth BULLMAN-Mrs. TOMMINS-73-Prof- -died May 19, 1885.
105. Feb. 5/1881-Edward R. GALIGAN- -75-Prof- -Dismissed to Pres. Ch. Council Bluffs-Apr.
106. Feb 5/1881-Sarah Ann BULLMAN-Mrs. ? LIPPERT-75-Prof- -Dismissed to M. E. Church, Mays Prairie.
107. Feb. 5/1881-Mary Elizabeth LANGFORD- -75-Prof- -Dismissed So. Dak.
108. May 14/1882-Jessie T. RATCLIFF-Mrs. Wm. M. NELLY-88-Prof- -Dismissed July 14, 1895.
109. May 14,/1882-Lyddie BULLMAN-also Mrs. ? ABNER-88-Prof- -No. Dak.

Note: There is further church information from 1891 to 1900 but the records are copies and very difficult to read.

"Journal of Labors", Diary of William Rutledge, 1847-1867, Davenport, Iowa. (American Baptist Publication Society) [SHSI]

Year - Place - Date - Names - Stipend [?]

1849 Marriages:

Le Claire: Feb. 27

John WILLIS to M. A. RUTLEDGE 3.80

Cordova: November 18

C. SHOOK to Sarah Maria DAILEY 2.00

Port Byron: Nov r 28

E. R. BEAN to Theodina T. WILMANS 5.00

Le Claire: Dec r 20

Isaac HESS to Hannah BUCHARD

Le Claire: Dec r 25

Irving LEWALL to Mary LITTLEPAGE 3.00

1850 Marriages:

Port Byron: January 17

Geo DODGE & Ellen HOLMES 5.00

Pleasant Valley: March 14

Henry PARMALEE & Emma CONdit 3.00

Le Claire: June 6th Martin SMITH & Elizabeth LITTLEPAGE	2.25
Parkhurst: Nov r 27 Peter W. HALL & Mary ROWE	5.00
Cordova: Dec r 29th Henry SHAFF & Adeline ADAMS	2.00
1851 Marriages:	
Pt. Byron: Jan y 9th Geo MARSHALL & Eliza McALL	5.00
Pt. Byron: [?] 21 Henry SADDORIS & Nancy TRENT	5.00
Parkhurst: March 24 Geo HORSNELL & Agnes AGNEW	3.00
Princeton: Consider RICE & Margaret HAYENS	2.00
Cordova: May 25 Warren RICE & Sarah MARSHALL	1.00
Cordova: Sep r 8th John B. McALL & Eliz th E. MARSHALL	2.00
Pt. Byron: [?] 14th Geo M. WOODWARD & Hester PEAS	5.00
1852 April 15 Parkhurst Edward RUSSEL & Lydia RUTLEDGE	
Le Claire: April 12 Joseph GROSS & Margaret SCHWINE	3.00
1853 Nov 17 License granted Nov 12 Robert RICHARDSON & Mary ARMSTRONG	
1853 Am & F Bible Society Dec 2 List of Subscribers	
Ambrose HURLEY for wife	30.00

Miles SCANDRETT for wife	30.00
W. J. PARKHURST for himself & wife	60.00
Peter MADEWELL for wife	30.00
W. RUTLEDGE with aid from ch & friends	30.00

Cordova:

J. P. BATES	30.00 by Ann
Levi HUNGERFORD	30.00
H. B. GILBERT	30.00
S. BRIGHAM	30.00
Sarah ADAMS	30.00
W. G. MARSHALL for wife	30.00

Note: Further on payments made.

1851 January 1 Amount of money due me

Geo HORSNELL	18.52
John DOUGLAS	4.00
Levi HUNGERSFORD	7.57
Ja s GAMBLE	10.00
Pleasant Valley friends	14.50
Aeron LANCASTER	5.00
Rue SEXTON	10.00
Wm. MARSHALL Sen r	5.00
Wm. RUSSELL	13.00
G. B. JOHNSON	12.75
J. M. HOPE	3.75
Solomon JOHNSON	6.87

1858 Cordova Subscription

Rec d of Wm. MARSHALL Sen r	12.00
S. G. EGE - butter 5 lbs-	.75
S. G. EGE - tallow 13 lbs.-	1.62
Jacob MARSHALL - flour 110 lbs. -	2.20
Jacob MARSHALL - tallow 12 lbs. -	1.50
-lard 50 lbs. -	5.00
Widow MARSHALL - flour -	1.80
-lard & butter -	1.00
Ap 5 - W. G. MARSHALL - flour 65	1.30
W. G. MARSHALL - order on Brown Te	12.42
26-HAMBLIN - Ham 18 lbs @ 12 1/2	2.25
May 8-J. L. COOL - cash	5.00
S. BRIGHAM - cash	3.00
Lee BRIDGE - 1.00 cash 3.00 -	4.00
Wm. MARSHALL Sen r cash	
TEMPLE & DODGE acct	9.00
June 1 -Jared MARSHALL - flour 45 lb	.90
S. G. EGE - ham 23 lb @ 12 1/2	2.87 1/2
S. G. EGE - side meat 8/ c	1.53

J. E. SMITH - beef -	1.14
Wm L. MARSHALL - flour 58 lbs	1.16
Wesley CAIN	5.00
Bro. RAKE	2.00
June 23 - Jacob MARSHALL - cash -	9.00
July 3 - J. L. COOL	5.00
July 5 - W. G. MARSHALL - sugar -	1.00

1855 1st Ch Devenport

June 1st Subscribers Names	
J. M. ELDRIDGE - per annum -	40.00
H. BROWN	40.00
J. GLASPEY	40.00
D.P. McKOWN	40.00
W. S. COLLINS - paid -	40.00
L. COLLINS	40.00
S. WALTON	40.00
BRICKLEY	40.00
LITTLEFIELD	40.00
W. PATTERSON	40.00
B. B. SMITH	40.00
R. TOWNSEND - paid-	40.00
J. A. TELFAIR	40.00
Miss MITCHELL	
Mrs. JACKSON	12.00
Joseph ELDRIDGE [crossed out]	5.00
W. C. HOPPS	
J. NASON	
Wr. FIELDS	
G. R. BYRNE	
T. HAWLEY	
L. PARMELE	12.00
Dr. AYRES	
G. M. NICHOLS	
M. PARMELE	
1855 Subscribes Names - per annum	
Walter PARMELE	12.00
Wm PARMELE	
Mrs. McCULLOUGH	12.00
Harriett HAWKEY	
Jarvis BROWN - paid- [crossed out]	3.00
Dr PARKER	12.00
Miss PIGMAN	
D DETRICK	
Mrs. BRIGGS	
Martin HOPPS	
additional on accounts recd and paid	

[here book written in upside down-- had started from back?]

Princeton Subscription 1866-1867

J. BRAGONIA - pd 2.00	5.00
Jas ROBINSON - paid -	5.00
Harry GARBER - paid-	5.00
Peter ULAM	5.00
Jas SWIMM	1.00
Capn SHIRK	2.50
A. FERGUSON	5.00
John ROBINSON - paid-	2.50
The BAXTER	1.00
Mrs. JAMES -paid-	2.00
Jas BAXTER -paid-	1.00
C. W. THOMPSON	1.00
Jas SPEAR -paid-	1.00
Jas FIELD	1.00

Lion Ch Subscription pr month

Lucius COLLINS	.50
Miles SCANDRETT - pd 2.00 -	.50
O CARPENTER -pd 2.25 -	.75
J. McCAIN - 1.50 -	.50
Isaac SCANDRETT	.25
R. HEWLETT -pd-	.75
A. STACEY	.50
Rich PROUDFOOT - pd .50 -	.50
P. J. PROUDFOOT	1.00
Geo LEARMER	.75
W. GLASS -pd 1.00 -	1.00
Jacob ROYE - .50 -	.50
A. K. BARNHART	.20
J. MILLER	1.00
John LEAMER -pd 1.75-	

Princeton 1865 Subscriptions

April 1st to Ap 1 1866

C. ATKINSON - pad 5.00 - 5.00 -	10.00
T. A. ALKINSON	5.00
A. S. ALKINSON	5.00
L. L. CHAPMAN - pd 5.00 - 10.00 -	15.00
Lehter [or Sister] WICKS -paid -	5.00
G. W. RUMMELL - paid -	2.00
Margarett CONGLETON	3.00
Mrs. WAKEFIELD	2.00
Jerry HUBBARD	1.00
Mrs. PARCELL	1.00
Nora WARREN	1.00
Theron SLAYHTER - paid -	1.00
W. G. CARTER -paid-	1.00

S. A. STEWART - paid -	5.00
W. L. CULBERTSON - paid -	.50
Martha LEONARD	2.00
Dora SCOTT	2.00
Jas ROBINSON - paid -	5.00
Anne DOTY - paid -	5.00
T. J. DRENNER	2.00

1859 Port Byron Subscription
From 1 of Jany for one year

Wm ARMSTRONG	3.00
Fanny ARMSTRONG	2.00
Edward TEMPLE	1.00
Mrs. Lucretia BAILEY - pd 2.50 -	5.00
Theresia S. MARSHALL - paid -	5.00
Betsey BOWKER	1.00
Mrs. McCaffrey - paid -	1.00
F. S. CONE	1.00
Alfred A. ADAMS	1.00
Roger BELL	1.00
N. BELCHER	2.00
N. DORRANCE - pd 2.00 - 1.00 -	3.00
N. L. FRANCIS	2.00
Wm H. GAYLORD	2.00
E. H. JOHNSTON	2.00
L. G. BOWKER	1.00
Wm SANDERS	1.00
Geo McNEAL - paid -	1.00
J. G. GATES - paid -	1.00
W. FLEMING	1.00
Geo P. GATES - paid -	1.00
TIEGLER (work)	1.00
H. C. TRENT	1.00
J. C. WAINWRIGHT	1.00
S. W. SWISHER	1.00
J. WILCHER	1.00
Robt DONAHUE (produce)	1.00
Wilshire I. ALLEN - paid -	2.00
A. H. LINN	1.00
Robt RICHARDSON - paid -	2.00
Eliza DEVORE (in store) pd	3.00
Paulina BROWN - paid -	4.00
B. M. JACKSON	2.00

1858 & 1859

Le Claire Subscriptions

W. S. BROWN - paid -	4.00
H. E. BROWN - paid -	4.00
Daniel BROWN - paid 2.00 -	2.00

Wareham BROWN - paid -	1.00
Wareham RUSH	2.00
Alonzo CARPENTER	2.00
Richard CUENNELL	3.00
E. S. HOOVER	3.00
B. JONES - paid -	2.00
Mrs. POWELL	1.00
B. HAWTHORN	.50

1856 Cont.

Jany 5 L. COLLINS	.25
18 L. COLLINS	.30
28 J GLASPEY	15.00
31 J. M. ELDRIDGE	5.00
Feb'y 2 L COLLINS - 1 1b -	.25
9 L. COLLINS - 2 1b -	.50
12 Walter PARMELE	5.00
Mrs. JACKSON	8.00
21 Robt TOWNSEND (W L Collins)	5.00
23 L COLLINS	.25
March 1st Dr BROWN	5.00
J M ELDREDGE	5.00
Jos h ELDREDGE	5.00
D P McKOWN	10.00
15 Lucius COLLINS	1.00
29 GLASPEY	5.00
M. PARMELE	13.00
Dr BROWN	10.00
H E PARMELE	5.00
J M EDRIDGE	10.00
BUCKLEY	1.00
J. GLASPEY	9.00
Mrs. McCULLAGH	7.00
L. WALTON	7.00
D P McKOWN	10.00
Walter PARMELE	3.50
Lucius COLLINS	3.00

1855 1st Ch Davenport
from June 1st

Mrs. LITTLEFIELD	1.00
Aunt MITCHELL	
Mr NASON	
B B SMITH	
June 30 W S COLLINS	10.00
M PARMELE	
July 6 Lucius COLLINS	

15 Sister HARRISON	2.00
30 Sister PARKER	1.00
Aug 2 J. GLASPEY	5.00
4 D P McKOWN	10.00
5 Dr BROWN	5.00
WALTON	2.00
BRICKLEY	2.00
Walter PARMELE	3.50
15 J M ELDRIDGE	10.00

From Sep r 1st

1st Sep W. W. COLLINS	10.00
HARRISON	1.00
J. GLASPEY	1.00
Dr BROWN	10.00
W S COLLINS	5.00
J. GLASPEY	5.00
Lucius COLLINS	1.00
BRICKLEY	2.00
J. M. ELDRIDGE	5.00

Nov 3 Dr. BROWN	3.00
G BYRNE	2.50
J. A. TELFAIR	16.00
17 Lucius COLLINS	1.50
23 Lucius COLLINS	.25
Dec 1 W. S. COLLINS	10.00
J. M. ELDRIDGE	5.00
D P McKOWN	10.00
WALTON	3.00
6th Jarvis BROWN	5.00
11 Lucius COLLINS	.25
14 J NASON	5.00
18 Lucius COLLINS	.25
Dec 30 BRICKLEY	7.00
22 Moses PARMELE	5.00
24 Edwin PARMELE	5.00
Dec 31 Dr. BROWN - 109 lbs of Beef @ 5. -	5.45

1st Ch Davenport 1855 Subscriptions

Paid Ap to April 1	
W. S. COLLINS - 3. -	11.00
J M ELDRIDGE	8.00
H. BROWN - 5.00 -	2.00
J. GLASPEY - 2.50 -	4.00
M. PARMELE	2.00
Lucius COLLINS	2.00
J. A. TELFAIR	3.45
NASON	2.00
Walter PARMELE - 1.50 -	1.50

C. BRUCE	3.00
BRICKLEY -2. -	1.00
15 - LITTLEFIELD	1.50

Davenport 1st Church

Subscriptions

Names	Monthly
Wm S COLLINS	2.00
J GLASPEY	2.00
J M ELDREDGE	2.00
H. BROWN	2.00
L. COLLINS	.50
J. NASON	.50
M. PARMELE	.50
E. PARMELE	.50
W. PARMELE	.50
D. MAYNARD	1.00
J. A. TELFAIR	1.00
C. BRUCE	1.00
G. R. BYRNE -2 mo -	.50
BRICKLEY	1.00
J. ELDRIDGE	.50
L. LITTLEFIELD	.75
Y H AYRES	2.00
Wm HILDRETH	
S WALTON	1.00
FIELD donation	5.00

1852 Cordova Subscriptions

from Oct 24 to Oct 24, 1853 to be collected quarterly

L HUNGERFORD - A S EGE - J L COOL - collectors	
L. HUNGERFORD	20.00
J TURNER	8.00
J L PHILLIPS	10.00
J ASKEW	2.00
Wm G. MARSHALL	10.00
J DEARLINEE	5.00
A S EGE	10.00
J L COOL	10.00
G W RATHBONE	10.00
L R SEXTON	15.00
Wm MARSHALL	12.00
Volney BAKER	1.00
G MARSHALL	2.00
G W ABBOTT	.50
J B McALL	2.00
F B LITTLE	3.00
Amira BYELOW	1.00
Wm REYNOLDS	1.00

E. MORRISON	8.00
Hugh DAILY	2.00
Franklin SIMMONDS	2.00
Ely th HUMPHREY	5.00
Ephraim CANE	1.00

Received on the 1852 & 1853 Subscriptions 1853

Jan 4	Lea HUNGERFORD	5.44
	Smith EGE	5.00
	Mr ASKEW	1.00
	Mrs. ADAMS	5.00
	Ephraim CANE	1.00
	Guy RATHBONE	2.00
	Charity MARSHALL	2.00
	G W RATHBONE, 74 lbs pork	
	J L PHILLIPS, Jan 20	1.00
	1 March do [ditto]	.50
	20 do do	1.00

1st day of July 1848

Subscriber --		Payment ---
Josh TURNER		5.00
Lydia DOUGLASS	pd.	1.00
D A STONE	pd.	2.00
Ruth STONE		3.00
J G ROWE	pd.	5.00
John LINCOLN		3.00
John CAMPBELL		5.00
Aaron LANCASTER		5.00
A M CAMPBELL	pd.	5.00
S ROWE		10.00
Nancy WITCOCK		1.00
David LEAMER		4.00
Jas GAMBLE - merchandyze -		5.00
R CLUSTRE		3.00
T CALLAWAY		.50
GOULD		.50
A. H. DAYENPORT		4.00
Stewart CAMPBELL		3.00
Wm J. KILSEY - (store) -		2.00

Subscription from April 1852 to Oct 1852

Ambrose HURLEY	pd 2- 2-	5.00
Henry MITCHELL	paid	2.00
Miles SCANDRETT		5.00
Aaron LANCASTER	paid	5.00
Wm S. GLASS		5.00
Jos TURNER	paid	3.00
A S CHELLIS	paid	1.00

John LINCOLN	paid	4.00
J B FINNEY	paid	3.00
Wm H. STANLEY	paid	3.00
Jacob LONG	paid	2.00
Lucinda SLY	paid	3.00
M. FOWLER	paid	2.00

Le Clair Baptist Church - List of Members as Reported July 29, 1847

Males

1. Elder C E BROWN
2. John CAMPBELL
3. Stewart CAMPBELL
4. Archibald M. CAMPBELL
5. LINCOLN
6. John ROWE
7. TURNER
8. PIKE
9. Sylvanus ROWE

Females

1. Esther CAMPBELL
2. Eliza CAMPBELL
3. Sarah CAMPBELL
4. MCKINSTEY
5. LINCOLN
6. ROWE
7. HOWARD
8. CHAPMAN
9. Susan HOWARD
10. STONE
11. STONE
12. STONE
13. CARPENTER
14. TURNER
15. TURNER
16. FINLEY
17. BURTIS
18. SMYTH
19. ROWE
20. SUMMERS
21. C. E. BROWN
22. Judson BROWN
23. Mary ROWE

[some pages cut out and missing --end--]

METHODIST EPISCOPAL - DUBUQUE

Subscription List for a Chapel (1833-1834?)

[SHSI]

"...hewn logs 20 x 26 feet in the clear; 1 story, 10 feet high..."

Trustees - Woodbury MASSEY, John JOHNSON, Wm HILLERY, Marcus ATCHISON & Orin SMITH

Subscribers Names	\$	Subscribers Names	\$
Woodbury MASSEY	25.00	George SCOTT	5.00
John JOHNSON	10.00	John R. COBB	1.00
William HILLARY	10.00	M. A. H. PRENTICE	5.00
M. S. ATCHISON	15.00	Noble F. DECIN	5.00
Warner LEVIT	5.00	John LEVI	5.00
O. LOCKWOOD	10.00	Simeon CLARK	5.00
J. B. STODDARD	5.00	Robt WALLER	5.00
O. SMITH	5.00	Samuel KEAN	2.00
BECKER & KOCHS	2.00	John LINDREIPET	1.00
Abraham MORGAN	2.00	David SHATON	1.00
Thos CHILD	5.00	L. H. LANGWORTHY	10.00
H. G. CAMP	10.00	L. E. JACKSON	.50
Jacob S. LOYE	3.00	J. B. WEBBER	.50
William DADLER	2.00	Wm. MATTOX	1.00
Geo. J. BOOTH	3.00	Josep L. YOUNG	1.00
Abraham WILSON	5.00	Joseph RICHARDSON	1.00
Randolph SAN HIN	5.00	Louz OBEM [?]	.50
Hardin NOWLEN	5.00	HIGLEY a dutchmen	1.00
Jas FANNING	5.00	DUPLISSEY	2.00
John REGAN	5.00	N MORGIN collered men	.50
Philipp Jacob WAIGEL	5.00	P C DEIOUS	1.00
K. JLOEKLER	.50	S D GREENE	1.00
Thos R BRASHER	5.00	Henry PUTSER	.50
Wm VAUGHN	2.00	Jerard EWING	5.00
Charles MILLER	1.00	W. S. LOCKWOD	3.00
E brice LUN	1.00	L WHEELER	5.00
Uncle Tom	.50	Patrick OMDRA	2.00
Caroline BRADY	.121/2	Heden GILBERT	1.50
L. EVERST	.50	Mrs. JURDEN	.50
John WHARTON	1.00	C W JURDEN	.25
Walton BAKER collered	.25	John STODDARD	2.25
Sam WELCH	.25	J. B. SMITH	5.00
Georg PEACOCK	.50	SHADOCKE	1.00
I. DUYALL	.50	Tilda	.25
Wm. BOGGESS	5.00	G. W. AMES	2.00

FIRST BIRTHS & BAPTISMS, 1869 - 1870 LUTHERAN CONGREGATION

Lyon County, Iowa

[SHSI]

"The following is the first births and baptisms amongst the early settlers, along the Big Sioux

River in Lyon Co. Iowa, as they were recorded by early pastors, and are still kept and preserved in the files of the Lutheran congregation, at Canton, South Dakota, where the first resident pastor (Rev. Eilef OLSON) lived."

Child's name- Born- Baptized- Father's name- Mother's name-

1. Oline - July 14, 1869- October 31, 1869- Hans Jacob OLSON- Thorborg OLSON.
2. Lars Christian- August 2, 1869- October 31, 1869- Simon Tobiasen BIRKELAND- Ingeborg BIRKELAND.
3. Simon- Nov. 3, 1869- Dec. 25, 1869- Ole SORENSON- Margit SORENSON.
4. Karl- Nov. 17, 1869- Dec. 25, 1869- Morten HANSON- Guro HANSON.
5. Hans Martinus- Jan. 20, 1870- March 22, 1870- Tosten Hansen KAARSTAD- Ambjor KAARSTAD.
6. Ole- May 8, 1870- June 6, 1870- Aanend SYVERSEN- Oline SYVERSEN.
7. Tollef Edward- Oct. 10, 1870- Nov. 27, 1870- Haegen TOLLEFSEN- Maren Dortea Pauline TOLLEFSEN.
8. Jesine- Oct. 23, 1870- Nov. 27, 1870- Theis Jacob TOBIASEN- Torbor TOBIASEN.
9. Elise- Nov. 12, 1870- Nov. 27, 1870- Knut HELGESEN- Begge HELGESEN.
10. Margit- April 18, 1869- July 20, 1869- Ole KNUDSON- Ane KNUDSON.

SOME HISTORICAL MATERIAL OF THE ZION MENNONITE CHURCH, DONNELLSON, IOWA AND THE WEST POINT MENNONITE CHURCH, WEST POINT, IOWA written by Rev. Christian SCHOWALTER, translated by Rev. Vernon NEUFELD, Melinda WEBER and Katie KREHBIEL, Donnellson, Iowa, 1955 (SHSI)

1856

1. Anna WEBER, daughter of Peter WEBER, widower, January 10. Age: 19 years, 8 Months, and 4 days.
2. Katharine LEISY, wife of Abraham LEISY, February 12.
3. Johann BECHTEL, widower, April 13. Age: 75 years, 6 months, and 8 days.
4. Elisabeth SCHMITT, wife of Jacob SCHMITT, November 28. Age: 2 months, and 27 days.
5. Anna SCHMITT, daughter of John and Anna SCHMITT, November 28. Age: 2 months and 11 days.
6. A child of John and Anna Maria PLETSCHER, born and died on December 24. It lived only 10 minutes.

List of Members of West Point Congregation (This must be about 1855--H.D.R.)

John C. KREHBIEL	Henry ELLENBERGER
Kathrina KREHBIEL	Jacob ELLENBERGER, son of Jacob I
John Jacob KREHBIEL, his son	Kathrina STROHM
Anna M. KREHBIEL, daughter	Barbara WHITLOCK
Jacob RISSER	Peter SCHMITT
Madalena RISSER, nee MILLER	Henry WEBER
Daniel F. RISSER	Christina WEBER
John RISSER	Elizabeth HERSTEIN
Christian SCHMITT	Peter LICHTI
Maria SCHMITT	Anna LICHTI

Jacob ELLENBERGER
 Maria ELLENBERGER
 Jacob RISSER

Daniel HEGE
 Christina HEGE

RECORDS OF THE MT. GILEAD CONGREGATION OF THE CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
 Lockridge, Jefferson county, Iowa Territory
 (SHSI)

Inscription: A. K. PAYNE C C P C, Mt. Gilead Congregation , A. D. 1840
 Records of the Mt. Gilead Congregation of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church.

A list of members:

Name	How rcd	When	Remarks
1. Saml BERRY	By Letter	May 20th, 1838	
2. Eleanor BERRY	Do [ditto]	Do	
3. John BERRY	Experience	Sept 17th, 1838	
4. Sarah Jane BERRY	Do	Do	
5. Henry ADAMS	Do	Feb. 17th, 1839	
6. Sarah ADAMS	Do	Do	
7. Jonathon TURNER	By letter	May 20th, 1838	
8. Deborah TURNER	Do	Do	
9. John STOUT	By Reco-	June 17th, 1838	
10. N. K. PAYNE	Do	Sept 16th, 1838	
11. William TILFORD	Do	May 20th--	(Jan 4th, 1840 suspended
Aug 29th trial --- --- again suspended Feb. 20th excommunicated)			
12. Charles GILLOME	By Letter	May 20th, 1838	
13. John N. GILLOME	Do	Do	
14. Elizabeth GILLOME	Do	Do	
15. Jane GILLIOME	Do	Do	
16. Permelia DOUGHERTY	Do	June 19th, 1838	
17. Ann DOUGHERTY	Do	Do	
18. Rachel CLARK	Do	May 20th, 1838	
19. James CLARK	By Exper	Feb 27th, 1939	
20. Jane TILFORD	Do	July 21st, Do	
21. Polly Ann TILFORD	Do	Sept 17th, 1839	
22. Mary TILFORD	Do	Do (Jan 4th, 1840 suspended Aug 29th trial --	
again suspended)			
23. Elizabeth GILMAN	By letter	Sept 15th, 1839	
24. Amanda KERR	Experience	" 17th "	
25. Purlina STOUT	Do	" 17th "	
26. Sarah Ann STWEART[sic]	Do	" " "	
27. James TILFORD	Do	" " "	
28. William PHEASANT	Do	" " "	
29. Saml T BERRY	Do	" 23rd "	
30. Richard STWEAT	Do	" " "	
31. William STWEAT	Do	" " "	
32. Archer GREEN	Do	Oct 11th, "	

33. John A. KING	Do	Sept 30th, "
34. John KIRKPATRICK		
35. Jane KIRKPATRICK		
36. Josephus KERR	By Exper	Aug 4th, 1840
37. Thos COWEN	"	" 11th "
38. Eunicy TRUET	"	" " "
39. Peter HARRIS	"	" " "
40. Dabner JONES	"	" " "
41. Julia Ann GREEN	"	" 31st "
42. Sarah NOTSON	"	" " "
43. William NOTSON	"	" " "
44. John BARKSTRESSEN	"	" " "
45. Preston TILFORD	By Expr	Aug 31st A.D. 1840
46. Melinde TILFORD	"	" " "
47. Abraham STANFORD	"	" " "
48. David HALL	"	" 30th "
49. Peter ROW	"	" " "
50. Jacob COURTNEY	"	" " "
51. Wm NORDYKE Methodist	"	" " Left without any recommendation to joined the
52. Iseiah HART	"	" 31st done so too ----Amen
53. Miles DRISKELL	"	" "
54. McCUEN	"	
55. Wm. P. KERR		Sept 8th
56. Eli JONES	By letter	Aug 20th, 1841
57. Assanath JONES	Do Do	" " "
58. John R. SPARKS	Do Do	Augst 9th
59. Elizabeth SPARKS	Do Do	Do Do
60. Ellen MATHEWS	Do Do	Do Do
61. Rebeca MATTHEWS	By experience	Do Do
62. Hannah COURTNEY	Do Ditto	Augst 10
63. Benjamin MCINTIRE	Ditto Ditto	Do Do
64. Emeline KIRKPATRICK	Dito Do	Do Do
65. Nancy Jane KIRKPATRICK	Do Do	Do Do
66. John WORKMAN	Do Do	Do Do
66.[sic] Ruben PRINGLE	by exp	
67. Jane DREKIL	Do	
68.		

[following this list are pages 3 to 20 numbered and with a history of the meetings and events of the years 1839 and 1840. Mentioned in this are Bros. J. M. CAMRON, Bro. Wm. TILFORD and his wife, Mary, Bro. ADAMS, Bro James G. CLARK, Bro. CAMERON, Bro McKANNY{McKAMY}, Bro. CRAWFORD, Bro. GILLHAM, Bro. HAYNES, Bro. HOWARD, Bro. DOWNEY, Bro. BONHAM from Prairie Duchien, Bro. TURNER, Bro. Richard STEWART and son, William, Bro. John M. CAMRON, Bro. PAYNE, Bro. ISHMELL CAMRON, Bro. and Sis. KIRKPATRICK of Illinois, Bro. Joseph FOSTER and Bro. Hugh SMITH of Lebanon congregation, Sis. CLARK, John CLARK, Bro. James G. CLARK, Bro. S. BERRY in Wilson Prairie, Josephus KERR, Bro. Wm. B. KERR, Bro. STEWART in Round Prairie, Bro. GREEN, Bro Eli JONES and wife, Bro. John J. STOUT.]

Marriages: Births: Baptisms: Remarks:

Charles GILLOM to Jane FINDLEY

children:

John Newton GILLOM to Elizabeth ROBERTS, March 6th, 1828

children:

Nancy Eleanor GILLHAM [sic], born Nov. 27th, 1828 bapt: Oct 1834

Sarah Jane GILLHAM, born Feb 17th, 1831 bapt: Oct 1834

Henry J. GILLHAM, born Aug. 31st, 1833 bapt: Oct 1834

Wm. F. GILLHAM, born Dec 5th, 1835 bapt: Aug 1836

John B. GILLHAM, born May 2nd, 1837 bapt Sept 14th 1839

Jonathan TURNER to Deborah BERRY, Dec 13th, 1833

children:

Peninah B. TURNER, born Oct 15th, 1833 bapt: 1839

Nancy Ann TURNER, born Aug. 18th, 1835 bapt: "

Samuel B. TURNER, born Nov. 4th, 1837 bapt: Sept 14th, 1839

Eleanor TURNER, born Aug 18th, 1839 Bapt: " " "

Samuel BERRY to Eleanor TAYLOR, Nov. 23, 1813 [1813 added in pencil later]

children:

Deborah BERRY, born Oct 18th, 1814

John H. BERRY,, born Dec 4th, 1816

Joseph BERRY, born May 9th, 1819

Samuel T. BERRY, born Jan. 25th, 1822

Sarah Jane BERRY, born " 7th, 1823

Iseac BERRY, born Aug. 17th, 1826 [June crossed out]

Susan BERRY, born June 25th, 1828 [Aug. crossed out]

Wm. M. BERRY, born August 31st, 1832

James G. CLARK to Rachel BERRY, April 26th, 1832

children:

William TILFORD to Mary BROWN

children:

Henry ADAMS to Sarah MATTHEWS

children:

Margaret Jane ADAMS, bapt Sept 14th, 1839

Richard M. ADAMS, bapt " " "

Richard STWEART to Elizabeth CHANEY, Jan. 25th, 1821

children:

William STWEART, born Feb. 22nd, 1822 bapt: Aug 22nd, 1822

Sarah Jane STWEART, born Aug 18th, 1824 bapt: " 18th, 1830

Elizabeth STWEART, born June 18th, 1826

John STWEART, born " 12th, 1829

Margaret STWEART, born Jan. 20th, 1833 bapt: Sept 1st, 1840

Levi STWEART, born " 29th 1836 bapt: " " "

Calvin STEWART [sic], born " 12th, 1840 bapt: " " "

Preston TILFORD to
children:

Archer GREEN to Julia Ann ALLENDER
children:

Eli JONES to Assanath KIRKPATRICK, Feb. 3rd, 1831
children:

Susan Jane JONES, born Jan. 9th, 1835 bapt: 1836

John Thos. JONES

Mary Emeline JONES (twins Mar 16th, 187 [sic])

SCHOOL REGISTER

Monona township, Clayton County, Iowa
John SHOBER, Teacher May 20, 1850
[Shober, George Collection, SHSI]

Week: Name: Mon-Tues-Wed-Thurs-Frid

W1 George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
Lavina SKINNER 3-3-3-3-3
Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
John SHIPWORTH 2-2-2-2-1

W2 George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-1-2
Lavina SKINNER 3-3-4-4-4
Petre SANDGANGER 4-1-1-4-1
John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-2-2
Taply MATHEWS 2-2-3-3-3
Allen SCOTT 3-3-3-3-3
Wilson MOODY 2-2-2-2-2

W3 George SHOBER 2-3-3-3-3
Lewis ZIGLER 2-3-3-3-3
Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
Wilson MOODY 2-2-2-2-2
Lavina SKINNER 4-4-4-4-4
John SHIPWORTH 2-2-2-2-2
Allen SCOTT 2-2-3-2-2
Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
Taply MATHEWS 3-3-3-3-3

W4 th George SHOBER 3-1-1-1-1
Lewis ZIGLER 3-2-2-2-2
Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
Lavina SKINNER 3-3-2-3-3
John SHIPWORTH 2-2-2-2-2
Allen SCOTT 3-3-3-3-3
Taply MATHEWS 3-3-3-3-3
Wilson MOODY 2-2-2-2-1

Taply MATHEWS 3-0-3-3-3
Allen SCOTT 3-3-3-3-3
Wilson MOODY 1-2-3-3-3
Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
6th W John SHIPWORTH 2-2-2-1-1
Pleasant PARKS 1-2-2-2-2
6th W George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
Lewis ZIGLER 3-3-3-2-2
Allen SCOTT 2-3-3-3-1
Wilson MOODY 2-2-1-2-2
Lavina SKINNER 3-3-4-4-4
Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
John SHIPWORTH 2-1-1-1-1
Taply MATHEWS 3-3-2-3-3
P. PARKS 1-1-1-1-1
W 7th George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
Hiram FRANCIS 2-1-2-2-3
Lavina SKINNER 5-5-4-4-5
Lewis ZIGLER 2-2-1-2-2
Taply MATHIS --3-3-3-3
Allen SCOTT 2-3-3-3-3
John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
Pleasant PARKS 1-1-1-2-2
Wilson MOODY 2-2-2-2-2
Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
W 8th George SHOBER 2-3-3-3-3
P. PARKS 2-2-2-2-2
Hiram FRANCIS 1-2-2-2-2
Wilson MOODY 2-1-2-2-2
Allen SCOTT 3-3-3-3-3

5th W George SHOBER 1-1-1-1-1
 Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-3-2-2-2
 Lavina SKINNER 3-3-3-3-3
 W 6th John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
 9th George SHOBER 3-3-3-3
 P. PARKS 2-2-2-2
 Hiram FRANCIS 1-2-2-2
 Wilson MOODY 2-1-2-2
 Taply MATHEWS 4-4-3-4
 Daniel PIERCE ----1-1
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1
 Allen SCOTT 3-3-3-3
 Lavina SKINNER 3-4-4-3
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2-2-2
 John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1
 vacated until August 26th
 10th W George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
 Taply MATHIS 2-2-2-2-2
 John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
 Lavina SKINNER 3-3-4-4-4
 Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2-2-2-2
 Pleasant PARKS 1-1-1-1-1
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
 11th W George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
 Lavina SKINNER 4-4-3-4-3

Taply MATHIS 4-4-4-4-4
 Lavina SKINNER 3-3-3-4-4
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2---1-2
 John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
 William PIERCE 2-2-2-2-2
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2--2-2
 Pleasant PARKS 1-1-1-1-1
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
 12th W Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
 George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2-2-1-2
 John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
 William PIERCE 2-2-2-2-2
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
 Lavina SKINNER 3-3-3-3-3
 Pleasant PARKS 1-1-1-1-1
 13th W George SHOBER 3-3-3-3-3
 Petre SANDGANGER 1-1-1-1-1
 Pleasant PARKS 1-1-1-1-1
 Hiram FRANCIS 2-2-2-2-2
 William PIERCE 2-2-2-2-2
 Lavina SKINNER 3-4-4-4-4
 John SHIPWORTH 1-1-1-1-1
 Lewis ZIGLER 2-2-2-2-2
 ended 27th of Septem

POLL BOOK of an election held in School District no. 2, Dec. 15th, 1849 Monona Township, Clayton Co., Iowa

Electors (No. of minor children Between the age of 4 years and 21. - 38)

Allen SCOTT - 5	Hiram FRANCES - 3
Saml W. MOODY - 3	Chrstian YAUP - 1
Wm. MATHEWS - 4	Peter SANDGAENER - 2
Geo. SHOBER - 4	-- PARKS - 5
John SHIPWORTH - 1	Lavina SKINNER - 4
Lewis ZIGLER - 5	John FUESOM [sic] - 1
no of children - 38	

ELECTORS for organization of the district--

1. Allen SCOTT
2. Samuel W. MOODY
3. Tapley MATHEWS
4. Geo. SHOBER
5. John SHIPWORTH
6. Lewis ZIGLER
7. Hiram FRANCIS
8. Peter SANDGAENER

9. John FULSOM

Lewis ZIGLER had 4 votes for president, Geo. SHOBER had 4 votes for Secretary, Hiram FRANCES had 4 votes for Treasurer.--appointed 15th day December 1849

ELECTION held on 1st May 1854

Samuel S. PHILLIPS - 1

Robt STUCKER - 2

Guy KINSLY - 5

Jacob SAWVEL - 7

Elias DUBS - 8

Herod SHOBER - 9

John SHIPWORTH - 3

Joseph W. CORKLE - 4

Peter SANDGAENGER - 10

Guy KINSLY - president - 10

G. SHOBER - Secretary - 10

John SAWVEL - 9

"Enumeration of Scholars between the age of five and twentyone years old in District no. 3, Monona township, Clayton county, Iowa taken this 10th day of September A. D. 1852."

John SHIPWORTH - 3

Isaac DEPEW - 1

Moses MARVEL - 2

Samuel BRAY - 3

-- BARLOW - 3

Albrt SKINNER - 6

Dan PIERCE - 1

Hiram FRANCIS - 2

Geo. SHOBER - 5

Joseph W. CORKLE - 2

P. SANDGAENER - 1

C. FAUBLE - 1

-- BUCH - 1

Enumeration of Scholars between the age of 8 and 21 10th day of sep 1853...

John SHIPWORTH - 3

Isaac DEPEW - 2

Albert SKINNER - 6

Hiram FRANCIS - 2

Geo. SHOBER - 3

Josep W. CORKLE - 2

Peter LANDGAENGER - 1

Christian FAUPLE - 1

Robt TUCKER - 1

EXTRACTION in a list of books used, courses taught and costs for the year: teacher -- John SHOBER, b. p: Ohio, age: 19 ; Sept 27, 1851, Monoma twp, Clayton Co., Iowa.

Enumeration of pupils in District No. 3, Giard township, Clayton county, Iowa from 5 to 21 years of age:

Geo. SHOBER - 4

Christian BERGER - 1

Robt. W. TUCKER - 1

Peter SANDGAENGER - 1

Christian FAUBLE - 1

John SHIPWORTH - 4

four are to come in 39

four to 35 makes the number reported, Sept. 10, 1854

Geo. SHOBER, Sec. of District 3.

John SAWVEL - 5

Elias DUBS - 2

Joseph W. CORKLE - 2

-- DICKISON - 5

-- HODWICK - 4

Samuel PHILLIPS - 5

.....Aug. 30, 1851--School District --Sec. 1-2-3 -10-11-12-13-14-15, township 95 north of Range 4 west of the 5th pm to be known as school district no. 3.....

**DEATH NOTICES,
found in Iowa.
(FR Pr)**

Harriet M. MOREHOUSE, died Feb. 14, 1906 (found Spirit Lake, Ia. area).
George McNUTT, died Tuesday, March 22nd, 1892 (found Waterloo, Ia. area, picture marked
Sanford, Iowa.

MARION RESOLUTION - 1852

Marion County, Iowa

(LDS Library - a typed copy, not original)

At a meeting of the citizens of Marion held on the 5th day of February, A.D. 1852, We the undersigned would Recommend to the Citizens Generally, that these Indians be permitted to Remain in the Contry unmolested until such times as they can Petition the Gov., for Release or that Some action be taken in their behalf..

James M. BERRY
Alpheus BROWN
Neil C. GAGEBY
A. T. McDANOLD
Wm. J. CARSON
A. W. GLOYER
N. R. STEPHENS
John BAKEROE
M. L. PARSONS
C. W. HOLLENBECK
N. H. NICKERSON
Bimoel P. WICKHAM
Morris HOWE
James PARKER
C. E. SMITH
Amory KEYS
Hiram THOMPSON
E. N. NICKERSON
S. M. SISSTON
Hiram THOMAS
W. W. WALCOTT
Peter HYPOUGH
Hiram BEALE
Charles WHITE
G. D. VINALL
L. DANIELS
H. PARKHURST
Robert W. MEAD
J. L. SMITH
Henry CRESS
Jacob SMITH

Alexander SPEER
Daniel CARMICHAEL
T. S. BARDWELL
H. G. HOMAS
N. R. WICKHAM
Chas. WICKHAM
Nathaniel CHAPMAN
Nathaniel McBRIDE
H. H. WELCH
Joab R. SHINN
Samuel MILLER
Joseph J. F. GUNN
Joseph MENTZER
James HOYT
Elison D. MARSH
B. S. BRYAN
A. H. JONES
Jas. GREEN
Jacob KELLAR
Joseph HOWARD
T. K. BURGESS
Geo. CANTONWINE
C. C. COOK
Geo. GREENE
John HUNTER
John HARMON
J. WILLIAMS
Perry OLIPHANT
A. RICKORD
J. ROBISON
William WHEELER

Stanlaus CRESS
William BLAIR
David MILLBURN
Benjamin STEPHEN
Luther G. TENNANT
John HARIS
David HUNTER
----- HUNTER
Paine HOWARD

William BRODY
Hosea N. SHAW
James DAUGHTERTY
Benjamin HUDSON
Alexander POTTOCK
Morgen PARKS
J. B. ROMINE
William ACRES
John MORISON
Abland CREERY
S. A. AUTSHA
----- WHITING

John P. MILLS
Henry HULLENSBECK
John CESJS
Chas. NYE
K. T. WILSON
Henry OLIPHANT
William A. WILLIAM
Roswell S. TILTON
Calvin HUNT
G. B. YUNN
Aaron HARLAR
William POLLY
H. G. HOWARD
E. W. BURLEY
Y. HAWKINS
H. C. SMITH
A. F. CAMPBELL
N. A. HARLAN
Franklin MURRY
J. A. THOMSON
Reuben BARTON
Wm. R. SHRIYER
Charles JONES
Dorson CHASE
T. CHASE

A. H. HOLEMAN
T. S. BOWAN
Aaron HOLEMAN
Peter MARTEL
B. H. WEBBERMAN
Will A. M. YOUNG
M. D. D. WEBB
Bustel JANS
John TILFORD
J. H. KELSEY
James L. BIGELAW

MESEKGBSEZKSY

James COCKATRE
ALEXANDER
JUTHASACY
C. J. H. SANGSTER
F. C. HUGHES
David HUGHES
John WHITAKER
A. KINSLEY
George CRONYN
O. H. PLERM
G. W. DRAKE
L. BAUS
R. H. KELLY
John SLADDEN
Wheten CHASE

Isaac BUTLER
H. AMBLER
A. KOUNTZA
Willard W. CAPSON
Eton G. O. GROAT

C. S. JENNIS
A. T. CROSS (Iowa Co.)
John CROSS (Iowa Co.)
M. B. SUMMERS

Charles L. SUMMERS
John SUMMERS

ACCOUNT BOOK

Fayette Seminary

Fayette, Fayette county, Iowa

(UIU Library)

(Subscriptions to the building and furnishing of the Fayette Seminary. Material is listed as name, date of note, residence, date paid in full. Note: list was alphabetical)

John S. ANDERSON, Jan 1, 1867, - , Jan 18, 1872
Elmer ALLYN, Nov 22, 1866, - , Nov. 22, 1871
J. & N. J. AASHBAUGH, Oct 4, 1866, Fayette, Oct 4, 1871
N. B. ALLISON, Jan 1, 1867, Dubuque, Jan 1, 1872
Henry ATKINSON, Feb 20, 1867, Clarksville Iowa, Feb 20, 1877
J.O. & N. F. ALBRIGHT, Oct 8, 1866, Highland, Oct 8, 1871
W. K. & A. ALBRIGHT, Oct 29, 1866, Hiland, Oct 29, 1871
E. Grow. AURAND, Mar 11, 1867, Frankville, Mar 11, 1872
B. D. & L. M. ALDERN, Dec. 4, 1866, Waukon, Oct 1, 1871
A. B. AMES, Nov 12, 1866, Wagoner, Nov 12, 1871
Abram ANDREWS, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Spring, Apr 1, 1877
D. ADDIKEN, - -
Chas. ARTHUR, Oct 29, 1866, Charles City, Jan 1, 1870
C. W. ATKINSON, Oct 31, 1866, Charles City, Jan 1, 1872
E. M. ASPEY, Apr 1, 1867, Shelrock, Jan 1, 1869
C. M. ADEYER, June 20, 1867, Mason City, Jan 1, 1875
Thomas BROWN, Mar 27, 1867, Waverly, Jan 1, 1872
D. H. & J. R. BROWN, Feb 23, 1867, Waverly, Jan 1, 1877
A. BEYER, Oct 15, 1866 Shell Rock, Jan 1, 1870
S. T. BARKDULL, July 26, 1867, East Mitchel, Jan 1, 1872
Isaac BUELL, July 26, 1867, East Mitchel, Jan 1, 1872
A. BARBER Nov 20, 1866, Ackley, Jan 1, 1870
S. H. BURK, Apr 11, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872
C. A. BYNKER, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Spring, Apr 1, 1872
Charles W. BURGESS, Apr 29, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1877
S. E. BROWN, Apr 9, 1867, New Albany P.O. Winesheik, Mar 1, 1872
Henry BROWN, Apr 8, 1867, New Albany P.O. Winesheik, Mar 1, 1872
N.C. BRUNETT, Mar 20, 1867, Castalia, Oct 1, 1872
James BIRDSELL, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
Enoch H. BOLLMAN, Mar 1, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
Daniel BIRDSELL, Mar 18, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
John BEWER, Feb 25 1867, Auburn, Feb 25, 1872
Elias BILLINGER, Feb 25, 1867, Auburn, Feb 25, 1872
O. M. BUCK, Apr 17, 1867, McGregor, Apr 17, 1872
Wm. H. BURCH, Apr 16, 1867, McGregor, Apr 17 1872
Edward BROWN, Nov 21, 1866, Clermont, Nov 21, 1871
O. A. BROWN, Feb 25, 1867, Auburn, Feb 25, 1878
P. S. & C. J. BROWN, Nov 6, 1866, Monona, Nov 6, 1867
A. M. BRYSON, Nov 6, 1866, Nashua, Jan 1, 1870
D. P. BURR, Dec 10, 1866, Manchester, Dec 1, 1871

Henry D. BARBER, Nov 12, 1866, Marion, Nov 12, 1871
 William C. BARBER, Nov 12 1860, Marion, Nov 12, 1867
 O. C. BUCK, Apr 17, 1867, McGregor, Apr 17, 1877
 O. C. BUCK Mar 15, 1867, McGregor, Apr 1, 1877
 Jeremiah R. BLACKBURN, Apr 16, 1867, McGregor, Apr 16, 1872
 J. M. BURBRIDGE, Apr 18, 1867, McGregor, Apr 18, 1872
 Mont. F. BILLINGS, Apr 17, 1867, McGregor, Apr 17, 1872
 C. BURBACHER, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1870
 W. BURDEN, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1870
 W. W. BURDEN, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1872
 Wm. J. BURR, Dec 20, 1866, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1870
 Wahington BROOKS, Mar 27, 1867, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1875
 Wm. BRANIGER, Mar 27, 1867, Waterloo, Jany 1, 1872
 N. BURR, Mar 6, 1867, Independence, Jany 1, 1872
 Samuel BUCK, Oct 23, 1866, Farmersburg, Oct 23, 1871
 O. G. W. BINGHAMB, Oct 1, 1866, Monona, Oct 23, 1871
 Chester BUTTERFIELD, Oct 9, 1866, Floid, Jan 1, 1870
 E. H. BLAISDEL, May 28, 1867, Fayette, May 28, 1873
 Thomas BROWNFIELD, May 28, 1867, Colesberg, May 28, 1872
 Samuel J. BOGART, Dec 1, 1866, Fayette, Dec 1, 1871
 H. S. BRUNSON, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1874
 R. W. BARNARD, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 Jas. E. BURKE, Jan 23, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 J. H. BRUSH, Jany 8, 1867, Osage, Jany 1, 1872
 J. E. BUD, Nov 25, 1867, Fayette, Nov 25, 1868
 Wilbur F. BOICE, Nov 30, 1866, Fayette Jany 7, 1872
 Rosine & A. BARDEN, Nov 20, 1866, Fayette, Nov 20, 1871
 M. C. BETTYS, Nov 12, 1866, Grand Meadow, Nov 12, 1871
 M. V. BURDICK, Nov 3, 1866, Decora, Nov 3, 1871
 D. L. & N. J. BOWLES, Nov 4, 1866, Franklin, Nov 4, 1871
 George & Eleanor BALDWIN, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
 Elisha A. BAILY, Mar 3, 1866, Fayette, Mar 13, 1866
 Alice BARKER, Mar 12, 1867, Frankville, Mar 12, 1877
 John BEADLE, Mar 20, 1867, Castalia, Oct 1, 1872
 S. R. BRIGGS, Mar 22, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1872
 G. BARTHOLOMEW, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1872
 J. E. BAGLEY, Apr 17, 1867, Farmersburge, Apr 17, 1877
 E. H. BALDWIN, May 10, 1865, - -
 J. A. CRIPPEN, Apr 1, 1867, Chester Glen Roy, Howard Co., Apr 1, 1877
 W. D. & Arthur J. COOK, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Spring, Apr 1, 1877
 J. E. CURTIS, Mar 18, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
 J. C. BARTHOLOMEW, Mar 7, 1867, New Oregon, 1872
 J. CROFT, June 12, 1867, Charles Citty, Jan 1, 1872
 F. C. CALWELL, Dec 13, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1870
 H. D. CHATTERTON, Dec 12, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1869
 J. CAYETT, Jan 3, 1867, East Mitchell, Jan 1, 1873
 L. S. COOLEY, Ny 12, 1866, Maysville, Jan 1, 1872
 J. D. CHAMBERLAIN, Apr 12, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872
 A. J. CAIN, Apr 12, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1870

John M. CALDWELL, - - -
 W. H. MILLERS CLAIM, - -
 J. R. CAMERON, - -
 Lewis A. CHAMBERLIN, Nov 28, 1868, Richfield P.O., Nov 20, 1869
 M. R. CARPENTER, Nov 10, 1866, Bear Grove, Jan 1, 1872
 H. C. CHILDS, Nov 27, 1866, Fayette, Nov 27, 1871
 F. M. COFFINGER, Nov 22, 1866, Fayette, Nov 22, 1871
 S. W. & Ester COURSON, Nov 13, 1866, Grand Meadow, Nov 13, 1871
 A. COURSON, Nov 13, 1866, Grand Meadow, Nov 13, 1871
 T. S. CAMERON, Nov 1, 1866, Otterville, Jan 1, 1870
 Jeremiah CLARK, Nov 4, 1866, Smithfield, Nov 4, 1869
 G. W. COX, Jan 21, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 Harry COLE, Jan 1, 1866, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 S. C. CHURCHILL, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 D. B. COTTON, Jan 7, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1872
 Cyrus COTTER, Jan 7, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1872
 R. R. CUM, Jan 8, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1872
 W. A. CHAMBERS, Jan 8, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1870
 Isaac CLASON, Jan 9, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1877
 D. N. COOLEY, Jan 10, 1867, Dubuque, Jan 1, 1872
 Jas. C. COCHRAN, Feb 11, 1867, Iowa City, Feb 11, 1872
 R. T. CROWEL, Feb 19, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 C. C. CARPENTER, Feb 12, 1867, Des Moines, Oct 1, 1872
 J. CHAMBERLIN, Feb 1, 1867, Cascade, Feb 1, 1869
 W. Y. CURTIS, Mar 22, 1867, Dayton, Mar 22, 1877
 James H. CARPENTER, Mar 27, 1867, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1872
 J. A. COLE, Mar 19, 1867, Castalia, Oct 1, 1877
 Alvy CHACE, Mar 1, 1867, Grand Meadow, Mar 15, 1872
 M. H. CULBERT, Apr 24, 1867, Plymouth P.O. Winesheik co., Apr 1, 1870
 Albert CULBERT, Apr 1, 1867, Plymouth P.O. Winesheik co, Apr 1, 1869
 Solomon CLOYER, Apr 17, 1867; Hazlegreen, Jan 1, 1870
 A. P. CILLY, Apr 1, 1867, Twin Spring P.O., Winesheik co., Apr 1, 1872
 J.A.G. CAKON, May 29, 1867, Oneida, May 29, 1877
 W. C. CEE, May 29, 1867, Colesburg, May 29, 1877
 Elizak CHITISTER, June 1, 1867, Littleton, Jan 1, 1873
 Lyman CULYER, Oct 22, 1866, Greely Grove, Jan 1, 1870
 W. & Emma COBB, Rev., Oct 6, 1866, Elkader, Oct 6, 1871
 H. M. CRITTENDON, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 D. DICKERSON, ---
 Thos H. DEWITT, Jan 22, 1867, Shellrock, Jan 1, 1872
 A. C. DANBURGH, Jan 7, 1867, West Mitchel, Jan 1, 1869
 Wm. DANIELS, Apr 1, 1867, Foreston, Apr 1, 1872
 R. A. DEBOW, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 2, 1867
 Willis DRUMMOND, May 27, 1867, Fayette, May 27, 1877
 Eli DEWEY, May 27, 1867, Fayette, May 27, 1877
 J. W. DAYIS, Dec 1, 1866, Fayette, Dec 1, 1871
 F. H. DIBBLE, Nov 18, 1866, Fayette, Oct 1, 1871
 F. & R. DOWSE, Oct 25, 1866, Elgin, Oct 25, 1871
 W. D. DARROW, Apr 25, 1867, Twin Springs P.O., Apr 1, 1870

Frederick DECKER, Jan 23, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 Mary DYER, Jan 1, 1867, Dyersville, Jan 1, 1873
 Wm. H. DRAKE, Jan 7, 1867, Brownsville, Jan 1, 1872
 Thomas E. DENYAN, Feb 7, 1867, Iowa City, Jan 1, 1871
 Stephen W. DECKER, Dec 6, 1866, Freeport, Dec 6, 1871
 Elizabeth DAY, Dec 7, 1866, Decorah, Dec 7, 1871
 Silas DAYTON, Dec 10, 1866, Decorah, Dec 10, 1870
 L. C. & E. O DUDLEY, Nov 17, 1866, Corllys Grove, Nov 17, 1870
 Charles H. DAUCHY, Nov 11, 1866, Franklin, Nov 4, 1871
 Mary & Asa DEGRAW, Nov 5, 1866, Monona, Nov 5, 1871
 Mile DEWEY, Oct 14, 1866, Fayette, Oct 14, 1868
 W. DAVIS, Mar 26, 1867, Independence, Jan 1, 1872
 J. H. EGGART, Dec 18, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1870
 Chas & W. ESTY, Mar 19, 1867, Fayette, Mar 1, 1872
 Anderson EDWARDS, Jan 21, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 Richard EARL, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 A. ELLS, Jan 14, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1874
 G. M. EACRET, Feb 4, 1867, Eldorado, Feb 4, 1877
 Miss A. ELLIOTT, Feb 13, 1867, Des Moines, Oct 1, 1872
 W. & R. EDGAR, Feb 4, 1867, Eldorado, Feb 4, 1872
 E. R. W. EMMONS, Nov 27, 1866, Fayette, Nov 27, 1871
 G. W. B. EDMONDS, Nov 20, 1866, Clermont, Nov 20, 1869
 D. E. A. ELWELS, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 Solon FINNEY, Apr 23, 1867, Plymouth Rock, Jan 1, 1872
 D. M. FULLER, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Spring, Apr 1, 1877
 James E. FITCH, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1877
 G. W. FOLL, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1872
 E. A. FEATHER, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1872
 Andrew FERGUSON, ---
 W. FAWSET, Oct 25, 1866, Anemosa, Jan 1, 1872
 Wm. M. FANNON, Dec 6, 1866, Freeport, Dec 6, 1871
 A. H. FANNON, Dec 6, 1866, Freeport, Dec 6, 1871
 J. B. FARNSWORTH, Dec 8, 1866, Decorah, Dec 8, 1876
 H. C. FARNHAM, Apr 15, 1867, North McGregor, Apr 15, 1872
 John FERGUSON, Nov 4, 1866, Monona, Ag 4, 1871
 H. H. FARALL, Jan 1, 1867, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 Jos. M. LONDON, Apr 3, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 L. P. FROST, Feb 9, 1867, Iowa City, Jan 1, 1877
 William H. FRANCIS, Feb 7, 1867, Cascade, Feb 7, 1872
 E. D. FAY, Feb 7, 1867, Cascade, Feb 9, 1869
 Cyrus FEREMAN, Jan 11, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1872
 J. S. C. GORHAM, Dec 15, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1872
 Lunis R. FOUNTAIN, Aug 3, 1867, East Mitchell, Jan 1, 1873
 Wesley GRICE, Apr 12, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872
 Nancy GIBEAUT, Jan 7, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1870
 Alex GLENN, Jan 18, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 Jos GREENLEAF, Apr 30, 1867, Glenroy Howard Co. Apr 30, 1877
 R. GRIFFIN, Apr 15, 1867, North McGregor, Apr 15, 1872
 John GREGG, Nov 4, 1866, Monona, Nov 4, 1871

Ches, GOODRICH, Mar 22, 1867, Fayette, Mar 22, 1872
 A. S. GROVER, Mar 25, 1867, Frederica, Mar 25, 1872
 Edward A. GUILLERT, June 1, 1867, Dubuque, June 1, 1870
 J. W. GRIFFITH, May 28, 1867, Colesburg, May 28, 1872
 James GEORGE, Feb 2, 1867, Eldorado, Oct 1, 1872
 Eliegh GREGORY, Dec 26, 1866, Fayette, Dec 26, 1876
 J. GREYE, Dec 10, 1866, Decorah, Dec 10, 1876
 R. GIFFIN, Dec 5, 1866, Freeport, Dec 6, 1871
 D. G. GOODRICH, Nov 20, 1866, Clermont, Jan 1, 1872
 C. B. GARDINER, Oct 22, 1866, Greely Grove, Jan 1, 1870
 E. O. HITCHCOCK, Jan 9, 1867, Osage, Jan 1, 1877
 W. S. HARDING, Oct 15, 1866, Mason Citty, Jan 1, 1871
 Geo. W. HENDERSON, Oct 13, 1866, Mason Citty, Jan 1, 1870
 R. HICKLING, Oct 13, 1866, Mason Citty, Jan 1, 1870
 C. L. HOLCOMB, Apr 1, 1867, Twin Spring P.O. Wineshek co., Apr 1, 1872
 C. C. HEWETT, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1877
 N. A. HAREN, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1872
 DeWitt C. HUNT, Mar 28, 1867, Luanna, Mar 1, 1877
 E. R. HAZEN, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
 A. K. HEWITT, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1869
 John HOOD, Oct 3, 1863, Elgin, May 1, 1864
 H. N. HAWKINS, Jan 11, 1867, West Union, Oct 1, 1871
 H. W. HOUGHTON, Jan 1, 1867, Dubuque, Jan 1, 1869
 Mary A. HIGBY, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 L. N. HAINES, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 Cecilia HILL, Jan 1, 1867, Dyersville, Jan 1, 1873
 J. R. HARTSOCK, Feb 9, 1867, Iowa Citty, Feb 9, 1868
 J. S. HAMILTON, Feb 11, 1867, Cascade, Feb 11, 1877
 William HAITCHAW, Feb 11, 1867, Cascade, Feb 11, 1872
 Samuel HEALEY, Feb 5, 1867, Iowa Citty, Jan 1, 1872
 W. K. HEKBURN, Feb 6, 1867, Iowa Citty, Jan 1, 1869
 S. W. HART, Mar 4, 1867, Independence, Jan 1, 1872
 Wm. HARVEY, Mar 21, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1872
 Wm. HARTSOUGH, Apr 2, 1867, Fayette, Apr 2, 1877
 K. W. HATHORN, May 18, 1867, Fayette, May 18, 1877
 Frederick HORN, Dec 6, 1866, Decorah, Dec 6, 1871
 M. P. HATHAWAY, Dec 8, 1866, Decora, Dec 8, 1871
 L. W. HERSEY, Dec 4, 1866, Waucon, Dec 4, 1871
 L. O. HATCH, Dec 3, 1866, Waucon, Dec 5, 1871
 William & Ada HULSE, Dec 6, 1866, ---, Dec 6, 1871
 J. F. & T. S. S. HESTWOOD, Nov 4, 1866, Ion, Nov 4, 1871
 G. W. & Maggie B. HAINES, Nov 12, 1866, Grand Meadow, Nov 12, 1871
 Wm. P. HOLBROOK, Oct 9, 1866, Floyd, Jan 1, 1870
 L. HUNTER, Nov 29, 1866, Fayette, Nov 29, 1871
 Ruben HUNT, Nov 30, 1866, Fayette, Nov 30, 1871
 Mary A. W. HERRINGTON, Oct 25, 1866, Fayette, Oct 25, 1870
 J. M. HUDSON, Nov 1, 1866, ---, Jan 1, 1870
 Arad HITCHCOCK, Jan 9, 1866, Osage, Jan 1, 1872
 Rich JONES, Apr 19, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872

W. T. JONES, Apr 15, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1873
 Jos. KOLLY, Apr 15, 1867, Decorah, Apr 1, 1870
 John KOLLER, Apr 16, 1867, Decorah, Apr 1, 1872
 Alfred KNOWLTON, Apr 27, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1877
 H. W. KUMMEN, ---, ---, New Oregon, --
 E. KLINETOP, Nov 1, 1866, Charles City, Jan 1, 1870
 Robert KILLON, ---
 G. W. JOHNSON, Nov 13, 1864, Camp, 88 Iowa Infy Co. G, --
 Ott JUTHIER, Nov 1, 1866, Epworth, Jan 1, 1870
 Chas. W. KEAGG, Nov 1, 1866, Epworth, Jan 1, 1870
 P. KEAGG, Nov 1, 1866, Epworth, Jan 1, 1870
 Jonathon KNIGHT, Nov 27, 1866, Fayette, Nov 27, 1868
 Charles KATHOR, Nov 12, 1866, Hardin, Nov 12, 1871
 F. C. MATHER, Oct 26, 1866, ---, Apr 26, 1867
 E. W. KENSEY, Oct 25, 1866, Fayette, Oct 25, 1870
 Clarrissa KNOX & F. W. KNOX, Dec 6, 1866, Decora, Dec 6, 1867
 Wm. JONES, Dec 13, 1866, Fayette, Dec 12, 1871 (?)
 Thos. & T. KINSEY, Dec 13, 1866, Fayette, Dec 13, 1871
 A. I. JUAL, Mar, 12, 1867, Frankville, Mar 12, 1877
 Samuel B. JONES, Mar 19, 1867, Bloomfield, Mar 1, 1872
 Isaac KNAPP, Apr 15, 1867, North McGregor, Apr 15, 1872
 J. W. KING, Feb 1, 1867, Cascade, Feb 1, 1872
 John KINYON, Apr 1, 1867, Bur Oak, Apr 1, 1872
 E. H. KINYON, Jan 7, 1867, West Union, Jan 7, 1871
 Abel LAMB, Apr 1, 1867, Ettavill, P.O. Fillmore Co, Minn., Apr 1, 1877
 J. K. LONG (secretery of H. J. Co.), Sept 21, 1866, Fayette, Sept 27, 1871
 Edward SISLEY, (actor ?), Feb 10, 1866, McGregor, ---
 W. B. LAKIN, Jan 1, 1866, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 Silas LAMB, Nov 27, 1866, Fayette, Nov 27, 1879
 Emery A. LANE, Dec 1, 1866, Dyersville, Jan 1, 1868
 Edward LICHTY, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 S. A. LEE, Nov 1, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 P. N. LOWN, Oct 24, 1866, Marion, Oct 24, 1871
 S. N. LEACH, Jan 1, 1867, Decorah, Jan 1, 1872
 Wm. J. LITTLE, May 1, 1858, Jacksonville, Nov 15, 1858
 George MARICLE/MARIDE, Apr 1, 1867, Burr Oak, Apr 1, 1872
 S. W. MURRAY, Apr 1, 1867, Fayette, Orleans, Wineshek co., Apr 1, 1869
 T. W. LEE, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1872
 E. E. MILLINGTON, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1872
 J. McCOLLAN, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1877
 C. J. McCLURE, Apr 13, 1867, Eldorado, Jan 9, 1877
 M. MAPER, Dec 13, 1866, Charles City, Jan 1, 1872
 F. H. MILLER, Dec 14, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1872
 J. H. MILLER, Mar 28, 1867, Waverly, Jan 1, 1872
 J. W. MINON, Mar 30, 1867, Shelrock, Jan 1, 1868
 C. B. McCLURE, Apr 11, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872
 Chas. W. MALLERY, May 15, 1867, Janesville, Jan 1, 1872
 Lawrence McNAMEL, May 28, 1867, Colesberg, May 28, 1872
 E. L. McNAMEL, May 28, 1867, Colesberg, May 28, 1877

R. H. MASON, May 29, Colesberg, May 29, 1877
 H. B. MINER, Sept 3, 1867, Bunkhill, Sept 1, 1868
 S. MAGILL, Feb 11, 1867, Iowa City, Feb 11, 1868
 Geo. C. MOORE, Feb 21, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1877
 J. P. MILLER, Apr 11, 1867, Calmer, Apr 1, 1877
 Henry MILLER, Apr 11, 1867, Calmer, Apr 1, 1877
 G. H. McKEE, Apr 5, 1867, Delhi, Apr 5, 1877
 William W. MARKLE, Apr 3, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 George B. McCARTY, Apr 16, 1867, McGregor, Apr 16, 1872
 S. G. MERIAM, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 W. H. MILLER, Jan 24, 1868, Fayette, July 1, 1869
 Arthur McBRIDE, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 15, 1868
 Henry MOORE, Mar 16, 1867, Frankville, Oct 1, 1872
 G. MERRILL, Mar 14, 1867, Frankville, Mar 14, 1872
 R. E. MATSEL, Mar 25, 1867, Wadena, Mar 25, 1877
 Charles H. MILLER, Nov 27, 1858, Elgin, Mar 1, 1859
 Thomas MORE, Nov 5, 1866, Nashua, Jan 1, 1870
 Charles MULLAN, Nov 1, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1870
 A. J. MOTT, Nov 26, 1866, Fayette, Nov 26, 1871
 John & E. MINERT, Nov 4, 1866, Smithfield, Nov 4, 1871
 Philip MORSE, Dec 6, 1866, Decorah, Dec 6, 1871
 Hannah MORSE, Dec 6, 1866, Decorah, Dec 6, 1871
 E. & H. A. MORRISON, Dec 4, 1866, Waukon, Oct 1, 1871
 Hiram McKEE, Dec 27, 1861, ---, Dec 28, 1861
 F. C. MATHER, Jan 26, 1866, ---, Jan 27, 1866
 F. C. MATHER, Apr 25, 1865, ---, July 25, 1865
 F. C. MATHER, Jan 13, 1866, ---, Jan 14, 1866
 F. C. MATHER, Dec 20, 1865, ---, Dec 21, 1865
 R. D. NOBLE, Dec 10, 1862, Fayette, Dec 10, 1863
 Sophia NICHOLS, Oct 1, 1867, Farley, Oct 1, 1868
 Luther & Eva W. NICHOLS, Nov 8, 1866, Luana, Nov 8, 1871
 J. J. NEILL, Mar 6, 1872, Farmersburg, Mar 1, 1872
 G. W. NEWELL, Jan 7, 1867, West Mitchell, Jan 1, 1872
 R. W. & Sarah OLIYER, Nov 10, 1866, Luana, Jan 1, 1868
 M. W. OATHOUT, Nov 8, 1866, Luana, Nov 8, 1871
 F. M. OATHOUT, Mar 13, 1867, Frankville, Oct 1, 1872
 W. B. OBER, May 2, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1872
 Elijah ODELL, Jan 1, 1867, McGregor, Jan 1, 1877
 C. C. PARKER, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1871
 Jas. D. PLAISTER, Jan 1, 1867, Dubuque, Jan 1, 1869
 G. W. PORSALL, Jan 21, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1872
 James P. PERSEY, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 C. S. PRIME, Jan 7, 1867, West Michel, Jan 1, 1872
 Jane PRICE, Feb 11, 1867, Cascade, Feb 11, 1872
 Wm. D. PRICE, Mar 19, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1872
 Mrs. H. PERRY, Mar 19, 1867, Castalia, Oct 1, 1872
 O. R. PERRY, Mar 7, 1867, Independance, Jan 1, 1873
 E. PEASE, Mar 21, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1877
 D. B. PIERCE, Mar 17, 1867, Castalia, Oct 1, 1877

W. M. PATTERSON, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1877
 H. W. PATTERSON, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1877
 W. H. PATTERSON, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon, Apr 1, 1877
 H. W. PITCHER, Apr 1, 1867, Cresco, Apr 1, 1877
 Arthur PENNEY, July 25, 1867, Stacyville, Jan 1, 1870
 Charles PENNY, July 25, 1867, Stacyville, Jan 1, 1872
 William PENNEY, July 25, 1867, Stacyville, Jan 1, 1872
 John PENNEY, July 25, 1867, Stacyville, Jan 1, 1872
 Frank PENNEY, July 25, 1867, Stacyville, Jan 1, 1877
 George PERRY, Sept 3, 1867, Bunderhill, Sept 3, 1868
 C. G. PHIPPEN, Oct 1, 1866, Fayette, May 1, 1867
 J. H. PITCHER, Nov 1, 1866, Charles Citty, Jan 1, 1872
 Geo & Martha LAPAGE, Nov 17, 1866, Elgin, Nov 17, 1871
 D. G. PARSONS, Nov 27, 1866, Fayette, Nov 27, 1871
 F. S. PALMER, Nov 20, 1866, Clermont, Nov 20, 1871
 A. E. PAYNE, Dec 7, 1866, Decoreh, Dec 7, 1871
 G. W. PATTERSON, Dec 9, 1866, Decoreh, Dec 1, 1871
 C. F. PARSPLEY, Dec 13, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1870
 J. Z. PATTERSON, Dec 12, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1868
 Wm. RAY, Dec 1, 1866, Fayette, Dec 1, 1871
 R. A. RICHARDSON, Dec 28, 1866, Leo, Jan 1, 1876
 N. A. RICE, Oct 9, 1866, Floyd, Jan 1, 1870
 E. RANDALL, Oct 13, 1866, Mason Citty, Jan 1, 1870
 J. A. RICE, Nov 26, 1866, Fayette, Nov 26, 1871
 James REDPATH, Nov 22, 1866, Jesup, Nov 22, 1871
 J. D. RUST, Nov 29, 1866, Fayette, Nov 29, 1871
 R. & R. ROLLINSON, Nov 7, 1866, Girard, Nov 7, 1869
 E. & L. ROWLAND, Nov 5, 1866, Monona, Nov 5, 1867
 C. B. ROPES & co., Feb 4, 1867, Eldorado, Feb 4, 1877
 Semi E. REMKIN, Feb 13, 1867, Desmoins, Oct 1, 1872
 R. S. RATHBURN, Apr 17, 1867, McGregor, Apr 17, 1877
 E. P. RIPLEY, Apr 17, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1873
 Wm. B. ROCHESTER, Apr 27, 1867, Lime Spring, Apr 1, 1877
 Mrs. E. RAY, Apr 1, 1867, Chester, Apr 1, 1872
 Lewis REYNOLD, May 10, 1867, Granger Minesota, May 10, 1877
 James SHOFF, Feb 3, 1864, Ludlow, Feb 3, 1867
 James STEWART, Jan 7, 1867, West Union, Jan 7, 1871
 J. D. SUNDY, Jan 1, 1867, New Providence, Jan 7, 1872
 H. T. SNYDER, Feb 29, 1867, Girard, Feb 1, 1872
 David SOWARD, Feb 2, 1867, Eldorado, Feb 2, 1872
 M. H. SANFORD, Mar 7, 1867, Independence, Jan 1, 1872
 Salisbury SHERMAN, Mar 22, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1872
 L. S. STRONG, Mar 23, 1867, Fayette, Mar 23, 1872
 Allen F. SHARP, Mar 13, 1867, Frankville, Mar 13, 1872
 G. M. SHARP, Mar 13, 1867, Franville, Mar 13, 1872
 J. G. SHERMAN, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872
 H. H. SMITH, Mar 14, 1867, Postville, Oct 1, 1877
 Henry SPARLING, Mar 8, 1867, Independence, Jan 1, 1877
 R. STEDMAN, May 28, 1867, Colesburg, Oct 1, 1877

G M. SEARLES, Apr 1, 1867, Lima Spring, Apr 1, 1877
 A. C. SPANGLER, Apr 15, 1867, North McGregor, Apr 15, 1877
 H. O. SANDAGER, Apr 10, 1867, Springfield Winesheik Co, Apr 1, 1872
 Z. A. SWINGLE, Aug 1, 1867, Newburg, Jan 1, 1873
 Buel SHERMARY, Aug 19, 1867, Fredericksburgh, May 1, 1868 & 69
 Geo. W. STEPHENSON, Aug 1, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1870
 M. E. STEPHENSON, Aug 1, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1871
 Isaac A. STODARD, Sept 30, 1865, Grand Meadow, June 1, 1868
 John & Martha Ann SHAN, Oct 29, 1866, Hardin, Oct 29, 1871
 J. A. & J. STODARD, Oct 24, 1866, Grand Meadow, Oct 24, 1871
 James E. & E. A. SMITH, Oct 6, 1866, Yolga Citty, Oct 6, 1871
 T. H. STEARNS, Nov 6, 1866, Monona, Nov 6, 1868
 T. G. SLITON, Nov 7, 1866, Monona, Nov 7, 1869
 Benjamine STEWART, Dec 10, 1866, Waterloo, Jan 1, 1868
 W. & P.L., STEARNS, Dec 28, 1866, Westfield, Dec 28, 1876
 R. N. STRALAS, Dec 6, 1866, Decorah, Dec 6, 1871
 F. M. SURDEVANT, Dec 19, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1871
 M. S. STEBBINS, Dec 13, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1870
 Milton SHAYER, Dec 13, 1866, Waverly, Jan 1, 1870
 T. SKINNER, (Printing Pres Stock), Apr 22, 1867, Fayette, ---
 R. TOMPKINS, Apr 17, 1867, McGregor, Apr 15, 1868
 Wm. THOMPSON, Apr 9, 1867, Utica Ft Atkinson charge, Mar 1, 1877
 Thomas THOMPSON, Apr 8, 1867, Earlville, Apr 8, 1877
 F. B. TUCK, Apr 1, 1867, New Oregon P O, Apr 8, 1877
 Elizabeth L. TUTTLE, Mar 21, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1877
 H. R. THOMAS, Dec 10, 1866, Decorah, Dec 10, 1876
 G. J. TISDALE, Jan 1, 1867, Fredericksburg, Jan 1, 1870
 Alfred TAYLOR, Oct 11, 1866, Mason Citty, Jan 1, 1870
 M. T. TEETER, Nov 6, 1866, Luanna, Nov 6, 1871
 C. W. TORODE, Nov 26, 1866, Fayette, Nov 26, 1871
 Wm. TAYLOR, Nov 17, 1866, Harlan, Nov 17, 1871
 James THORNTON, Nov 7, 1866, Monona, Nov 7, 1869
 W. B. UNDERWOOD, July 31, 1867, Otranto, Jan 1, 1872
 John UNFERFATE, Apr 15, 1867, North McGregor, Apr 15, 1872
 J. H. VALENTINE, ---
 D. YINES, Nov 26, 1866, Fayette, Nov 26, 1871
 P. VELIE, Apr 1, 1867, Foreston, Apr 1, 1869
 J. L. WHITE, Apr 10, 1867, Fayette, Apr 10, 1872
 J. D. WILLIAMS, Apr 12, 1867, Ackley, Jan 1, 1872
 Y. C. WATKINS, Apr 13, 1867, Delante, Jan 1, 1872
 Reuben WAKEFIELD, Apr 1, 1867, Washington Ft. Atkinson P O, Mar 1, 1877
 Henry WINGATE, Apr 1, 1867, Burr Oak Apr 1, 1877
 Jane WILLSIE, Apr 1, 1867, Burr Oak, Apr 1, 1877
 John WORBURTON, Apr 1, 1867, Plymouth Rock P O Winesaik co, Apr 1, 1877
 J. M. WOY, Apr 11, 1867, Calmer, Apr 1, 1877
 Elmer WARNER, Apr 1, 1866, Clermont, Oct 1, 1866
 G. A. WARREN, Mar 26, 1867, Independance, Jan 1, 1870
 C. M. WEBSTER, Mar 22, 1867, New Hampton, July 1, 1871
 H. WILLSON, Mar 18, 1867, Frankville, Mar 1, 1872

W. B. WEBSTER, Mar 20, 1867, Ossian, Mar 1, 1872
 John P. WASHBORD, Mar 21, 1867, Castalia, Mar 1, 1877
 Libbie WAGNER, Mar 14, 1867, Frankville, Oct 1, 1877
 Charlotte S. WHITNEY, June 12, 1867, Charles City, Jan 1, 1869
 T. T. WALKER, June 30, 1866, Luana Alcyton co Iowa, Jan 1, 1868
 C. A. & S. W. WALLACE, June 7, 1859, Grand Meadow, Jan 1, 1859[sic]
 W. C. WHITE, Aug 1, 1867, Hesper, Aug 1, 1877
 Geo. E. WILEY, Jan 7, 1867, Mitchell, Jan 1, 1872
 T. P. WELLS, May 28, 1867, Colesberg, May 28, 1872
 M. WHITMORE, Oct 22, 1866, Greely Grove, Jan 1, 1870
 Thomas WHEALY, Oct 15, 1866, Shell Rock, Jan 1, 1872
 W. & E. A. WATENPAUGH, Oct 25, 1866, Elgin, Oct 25, 1876
 S. F. & E. R. WOODWARD, Oct 6, 1866, Elkader, Oct 6, 1871
 L. W. & J. A. WATERBURY, Oct 1, 1866, Westunion, Oct 1, 1867
 Willis WHEELOCK, Dec 6, 1866, Decorah, Dec 6, 1871
 E. S. WEISER, Dec 8, 1866, Decorah, Dec 8, 1876
 F. S. WOOD, Nov 20, 1866, Clermont, Nov 20, 1871
 W. WHITFIELD, Nov 8, 1866, Luana, Nov 8, 1871
 Mary WARNER, Nov 8, 1866, Luana, Nov 8, 1871
 Joseph & Rachael WAADLE, Nov 4, 1866, Franklin, Nov 4, 1871
 Lyman WRIGHT, Nov 1, 1866, Epworth, Jan 1, 1870
 Orlin & Eusebia WARN, Nov 8, 1866, Girard, Nov 8, 1869
 R. C. WEBB, Feb 13, 1867, DesMoins, Oct 1, 1872
 W. P. WATKINS, Feb 14, 1867, Independance, Jan 1, 1872
 James & Anne YOUNG, Feb 4, 1867, Eldorado, Feb 4, 1872
 George W. YOUNG, Nov 23, 1866, Fayette, Nov 23, 1871
 Dixon ALEXANDER, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 2, 1867
 Dixon ALEXANDER, Jan 24, 1868, Fayette, Sept 24, 1868
 Washington BROOKS (line erased) Mar 27, 1867, Mitchel, Jan 1, 1868 (all erased)
 Wm. BRUSH, Jan 25, 1868, Fayette, Dec 25, 1867
 John BORLAND, Apr 1, 1865, Smithfield, Apr 2, 1865
 John BROWN, Apr 22, 1867, Fayette, SEpt 22, 1867
 Benj. BURCH, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 Martin H. CREAGLEY, July 22, 1867, East Mitchel, Jan 1, 1872
 C. C. COLE, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1872
 CRAFT & ALLYN, Jan 1, 1866, Westfield, Jan 2, 1867
 Elias CHASE, Jan 13, 1866, Fayette, Jan 14, 1866
 J. W. CLARK, Oct 1, 1866, Fayette, Oct 1, 1867
 A. C. DOW, Aug 1, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1872
 E. D. EWELE, Apr 1, 1867, Chester, Apr 1, 1877
 Cornelius FORD, Dec 26, 1866, Charles City, Jan 1, 1870
 Wm. J. LITTLE, May 1, 1855, Shell Rock, Nov 15, 1858
 Hiram HALL, Apr 1, 1867, Chester, Apr 1, 1872
 E. HARTSOUGH, Apr 10, 1866, Center, Oct 10, 1866
 G. W. JOHNSON, Nov 17, 1866, Elgin, May 17, 1867
 G. W. JENKINS, Jan 1, 1867, Fayette, Jan 1, 1877
 J. W. KNIGHT, Nov 17, 1866, Elgin, Nov 17, 1871
 E. W. KEASEY, Mar 8, 1866, Fayette, Sept 8, 1866
 Mr. R. LYONS, Aug 26, 1862, Fayette, Aug 26, 1864

C. LOWER, Aug 1, 1867, Frankville, Aug 1, 1872
 A. M. & M. (van) LEWYEN, Apr 1, 1867, Lime Springs, Apr 1, 1872
 Cornelius LORIES, Apr 27, 1866, Fayette, July 27, 1866
 Geo. W. McKAY, Mar 15, 1867, Frankville, Mar 145, 1872
 N. S. COWLS, Jan 1, 187-, ---
 J. C. AYERS, Sept 14, 1867, Raymond, Sept 1, 1873
 A. S. ATKINSON, Sept 14, 1867, Anamosa, Jan 1, 1877
 T. S. ALLEN, Sept 6, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1873
 W. R. ALLEN, Aug 8, 1867, Bloomfield Portville P.O. Alameke, Aug 1, 1872
 Philena BISHOP, Aug 8, 1867, Postville, Aug 1, 1869
 Lafayette BAIRD, Oct 28, 1867, Richland Williamstown P O Forest City, Oct 1, 1872
 A. R. BOWERS, Oct 25, 1867, Grovehill, Oct 25, 1872
 Wm. BRUSH, June 24, 1868, Fayette, June 24, 1874
 Wm. BRUSH, Oct 9, 1867, Fayette, Oct 10, 1867
 Wm. E. BUTLER, Aug 30, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1877
 John S. BRADURRY, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1873
 Edward BURNHAM, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford Jameson's Grove, Jan 1, 1873
 Geo. S. BARNES, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1873
 C. M. BROOKS, Aug 28, 1867, Orleans Cresco P O Howard Co, Aug 1, 1872
 John BEALS, Sept 1, 1857, Lime Springs, Sept 1, 1868
 H. CLOUGH, Aug 25, 1867, Orleans, Aug 25, 1872
 John CLATHAM, Apr 9, 1867, Utica, Mar 1, 1877
 S. L. CAREY, Aug 31, 1867, Foreston, Sept 30, 1877
 Edward CLOUGH, Aug 25, 1867, Orleans, Aug 25, 1872
 J. S. CUSERNULL, Aug 26, 1867, Orleans, Aug 26, 1870
 Hiram CLOUGH, Aug 26, 1867, Orleans, Aug 26, 1872
 Eli DEWEY, Oct 1, 1867, Fayette, Oct 1, 1872
 Margaret DANFORTH, Aug 28, 1867, Cresco, Aug 28, 1868
 Warren DANFORTH, Sept 1, 1867, Grove Hill (crossed out), Dec 1, 1872
 James S. DUPRAY, Oct 26, 1867, Grove Hill, Oct 1, 1872
 R. S. DORCHESTER, Jan 22, 1868, Decorah, Jan 1, 1871
 Clarissa ESTY, Aug 9, 1867, Postville, Aug 1, 1872
 Aron H. EYENS, Aug 13, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1873
 C. H. ELIOTT, Aug 30, 1867, Cresco, Sept 1, 1872
 Joseph A. FORBER, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1877
 J. W. GOULS, Oct 15, 1867, Mason City, Jan 1, 1872
 Charles (sic) GROOVER, June 16, 1868, Plymouth P O Cero Gordo Co, June 1, 1873
 Andrew C. GALLAHA, Jan 16, 1868, Cresco, Jan 1, 1873
 Elisabeth GREENHALGH, Aug 29, 1867, Orleans, Cresco P O, Aug 1, 1868
 William GREENHALGH, Aug 29, 1867, Orleans, Aug 1, 1872
 Wm. GREENHALGH, May 22, 1868, Orleans, Oct 1, 1872
 W. S. HENDERSON, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1870
 J. G. HASKET, Oct 19, 1867, Fredericksburg, Oct 1, 1872
 J. R. JONES, Aug 26, 1867, Jessup, Jan 1, 1873
 John M. LEAN, Aug 10, 1867, Frankville, Aug 1, 1869
 Frank MIX, Jan 31, 1868, Cresco, Sept 1, 1868
 F. MILLER, Jan 16, 1868, Cresco, Jan 1, 1873
 George B. NINBLET, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1873
 Jesse A. NYE, Sept 2, 1867, Chester Lime Spring P O, Sept 1, 1877

Daniel L. PERRY, Aug 8, 1867, Castalg Winesek, Aug 8, 1872
 A. A. POST, Aug 26, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1872
 Mary E. POST, Aug 27, 1867, Orleans, Aug 27, 1872
 Samuel POTTER, Sept 14, 1867, Anamose, Jan 1, 1870
 J. W. PHIFER, Sept 14, 1867, Ramond, Sept 1, 1873
 Albert G. POST, Aug 26, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1872
 Warren RICE, Aug 26, 1867, Lime Spring, Aug 26, 1872
 Charles W. RICE, Aug 26, 1867, Bluffton Winesek Co, Aug 26, 1872
 Enoch ROBINSON, Aug 29, 1867, Plymouth Rock P O, Aug 1, 1872
 E. RICE, Aug 25, 1867, Bluffton P O, Aug 1, 1872
 W. L. RICHARDS, Jan 15, 1868, Yernon Springs P O, Jan 1, 1872
 Calvin SCRIPTURE, Aug 31, 1867, Rockford, Jan 1, 1873
 Joel J. SCOTT, Sept 8, 1867, Shellrock, Jan 1, 1869
 Charles SATTERLEE, Sept 8, 1867, Clarksville, Jan 1, 1873
 H. J. STACKER, SEpt 2, 1867, Lime Springs, Sept 1, 1872
 A. G. STEVENSON, Aug 28, 1867, Cresco P O, Aug 1, 1872
 Sarah A. STEVENSON, Aug 28, 1867, Cresco P O, Aug 1, 1872
 B. F. TAYLOR, Aug 8, 1867, Postville, Aug 8, 1870
 J. WEBB (President, Z D SCOBY, Secretary), June 24, 1868, Fayette, June 24, 1869
 J. WEBB, June 25, 1868, Fayette, ---
 Nancy M. YERDEN, SEpt 14, 1867, Waterloo, Sept 1, 1873
 A. WELLS, Sept 2, 1867, Lime Spring, Aug 1, 1877
 Thomas WARBURTON, Aug 29, 1867, Cresco, Aug 1, 1872
 Gilbert T. WATSON, Aug 22, 1867, Orleans, Aug 1, 1872
 William YOUNG, Aug 20, 1867, Burr Oak, Aug 20, 1877
 M. C. AYERS, Dec 16, 1868, Newhampton, Dec 16, 1870
 Thomas BERRY, Feb 2, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
 T. J. BROOKE, Jan 25, 1869, Lansing, Jan 25, 1874
 H. C. CURTIS, Mar 23, 1867, Independance, Mar 23, 1877
 P. D. TROWBRIDGE, Sept 12, 1867, Greely, Sept 12, 1877
 James H. BARR, Jan 16, 1868, York Del. Co., Jan 16, 1868
 Theos SOMETHING [sic], Jan 30, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1875
 Abner WOOD, Jan 25, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
 Robert BANKS, Jan 29, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
 James BARR, Nov 5, 1868, Fayette, Nov 5, 1873
 F. D. BOSWORTH, Dec 16, 1868, New Hampton, Dec 16, 1878
 W. W. BRIDEWELL, Dec 16, 1868, New Hampton, Jan 1, 1872
 S. W. BRINBLE, Oct 20, 1868, Decorah, Oct 1, 1880
 Wm. E. BINGHAM, Nov 18, 1868, Sumner, Dec 17, 1878
 Leslir BAXTER, Dec 17, 1868, Frederica, Dec 17, 1878
 E. B. CHAMBERLAIN, Dec 29, 1866, Fayette, Dec 29, 1871
 G. W. CHAMBERLIN, Nov 26, 1868, Richland, Jan 1, 1880
 G. C. CLEGHORN, Dec 12, 1868, Little Turkey, Jan 1, 1878
 J. W. DAVIS, Jan 25, 1869, Lansing, Jan 25, 1874
 S. H. DAVIS, Jan 28, 1869, Lansing, Jan 28, 1874
 Mathew EWING, Jan 30, 1869, Yoige Citty, Jan 30, 1877
 T. L. FLOWERS, Feb 10, 1869, Ridgeway, Jan 1, 1874
 Wm. JACOBY, Pester, Feb 5, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1872
 G. W. HOYSE, Jan 26, 1869, Jan 26, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874

Mathew GLYNN, Feb 8, 1869, Ion, Jan 1, 1872
Mary A. GUTING, Dec 11, 1868, Newhampton, Dec 11, 1873
A. L. GARDNER, Dec 15, 1868, Newhampton Dec 15, 1878
H. W. & Horatio & John B. GRAY, Mar 6, 1869, Smithfield, Mar 6, 1871
J. H. HAZLETON, Jan 28, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
James HANEY, Feb 4, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
Louis HUNBERY, Feb 10, 1869, Ridgeway, Jan 1, 1874
A. G. HEMENWAY, Feb 5, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
Wm. HARVEY, Jan 29, 1869, Volgy Citty, Jan 29, 1872
M. E. HUBBELL, Feb 1, 1869, Fayette, Feb 1, 1874
D. BERKSTIGER, Nov 17, 1868, Luanna, Nov 17, 1878
H. J. LEE, Sept 3, 1867, Westunion, Sept 3, 1877
Sarah LEWIS, Dec 3, 1868, Milleville, Dec 3, 1878
C. MEDARY, Jan 20, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
J. H. MINTTBER, Dec 16, 1868, Newhampton, Dec 15, 1878
James NICHOLS, Apr 1, 1867, Cresco, Apr 1, 1877
D. B. & A. POMEROY, Dec 12, 1868, Little Turkey, Dec 12, 1878
Wm. & Sarah PENFIELD, Jan 1, 1867, Volgy Citty, Jan 1, 1872
S. S. ROBINSON, Feb 7, 1869, Rossville, Jan 1, 1873
Samuel REEYES, Jan 29, 1869, Lansing, Jan 1, 1874
Boyd ROSK, Dec 12, 1868, Little Turkey, Dec 12, 1878
A. M. STEVENS, Nov 27, 1868, Auburn, Jan 1, 1879
H. SPAULDING, Jan 3, 1869, Lansing, Feb 1, 1869
Edgar N. SLEEPER, Nov 19, 1869, Sumner, Jan 1, 1879
Stephen SLEEPER, Nov 19, 1869, Sumner, Jan 1, 1879
A. J. SIDNAM, Nov 26, 1869, Eden, Nov 26, 1878
Peter STEVENS, Jan 30, 1869, Volgy Citty, Jan 30, 1877
Adam SCHNEIDER, Jan 29, 1869, Elkader, Jan 29, 1884
Jane B. TROUT, Sept 3, 1867, Westunion, Sept 3, 1877
Walter TABOR, Nov 17, 1868, Sumner, Nov 17, 1878
John WEBB, Oct 1, 1867, Fayette, Oct 1, 1868
Allen WHEELER, Dec 12, 1868, Little Turkey, Jan 1, 1878
Nora WORNER, Dec 5, 1868, Freemont, Dec 5, 1873
Shep. WILSON, Mar 22, 1869, Cedarfalls, Mar 22, 1874
John WEBB, President of the Board of Trustees, July 9, 1869, Fayette, Jan 9, 1870

AASHBAUGH, 26
ABBOTT, 13
ABNER, 5
ACRES, 25
ADAMS, 6, 7, 10, 14,
18, 19
ADDIKEN, 26
ADEYER, 26
AGNEW, 6
ALBER, 5
ALBERT, 2
ALBRIGHT, 26
ALDERN, 26
ALEXANDER, 25, 35
Allamakee Co., Ia., 2 - 5
ALLEN, 2, 10, 36
ALLENDER, 21
ALLISON, 26
ALLYN, 26, 35
ALPRESS, 4
AMBLER, 25
AMES, 16, 26
ANDERSON, 26
ANDREWS, 26
ARMSTRONG, 6, 10
ARTHUR, 26
ASKEW, 13, 14
ASPEY, 26
ATCHISON, 16
ATHINSON, 26
ATKINSON, 9, 26, 36
AURAND, 26
AUTSHA, 25
AYRES, 8, 13, 36, 37

BAGLEY, 27
BAILEY, 10
BAILY, 27
BAIRD, 36
BAKER, 13, 16
BAKERDE, 24
BALDWIN, 27
BANKS, 37
BARBER, 27
BARDEN, 27
BARDWELL, 24

BARKDULL, 26
BARKER, 27
BARKSTRESSEN, 19
BARLOW, 23
BARNARD, 27
BARNES, 36
BARNHART, 9
BARR, 37
BARTHOLOMEW, 27
BARTON, 25
BATES, 7
BAUS, 25
BAXTER, 9, 37
BEADLE, 27
BEALE, 24
BEALS, 36
BEAN, 5
BEARDMORE, 3, 4, 5
BECHTEL, 17
BECKER, 16
BELCHER, 10
BELL, 10
BELLOWES, 2
BERGER, 23
BERKSTIGER, 38
BERRY, 18, 20, 24, 37
BETTYS, 27
BEWER, 26
BEYER, 26
BIGELAW, 25
BILLINGER, 26
BILLINGS, 27
BINGHAM, 37
BINGHAMB, 27
BIRDELL, 26
BIRKELAND, 16
BISHOP, 36
BLACKBURN, 27
BLAIR, 25
BLAISDEL, 27
BOGART, 27
BOGESS, 16
BOICE, 27
BOLLMAN, 26
BONHAM, 19
BOOTH, 16
BORLAND, 35
BOSWORTH, 37
BOWAN, 25

BOWERS, 36
BOWKER, 10
BOWLES, 27
BRADURRY, 36
BRADY, 16
BRAGONIA, 9
BRASHER, 16
BRAY, 23
BRICKLEY, 8, 12, 13
BIRDEWELL, 37
BRIDGE, 7
BRIGGS, 8, 27
BRIGHAM, 7
BRINBLE, 37
BRODY, 25
BROOKE, 37
BROOKS, 27, 35, 36
BROWN, 8, 10-13, 15,
20, 24, 26, 35
BROWNFIELD, 27
BRUCE, 13
BRUNIGER, 27
BRUNETT, 26
BRUNSON, 27
BRUSH, 27, 35, 36
BRYAN, 24
BRYNE, 8, 12, 13
BRYSON, 26
BUCH, 23
BUCK, 26, 27
BUCKLEY, 11
BUD, 27
BUELL, 26
BULLMAN, 3-5
BURBACHER, 27
BURBRIDGE, 27
BURCH, 26, 35
BURDEN, 27
BURDICK, 27
BURGESS, 24, 26
BURK, 26
BURKE, 27
BURLEY, 25
BURNHAM, 36
BURR, 26, 27
BURTIS, 15
BUTLER, 25, 36
BUTTERFIELD, 27
BYELOW, 13

BYNKER, 26

CAIN, 7, 27
CAKEN, 28
CALAHAN, 3
CALDWELL, 28
CALLAWAY, 14
CALWELL, 27
CAMERON, 19, 28
CAMRON, 19
CAMP, 16
CAMPBELL, 14, 15, 26
CANE, 14
CANTONWINE, 24
CAPSON, 25
CARMICHAEL, 24
CARPENTER, 11, 15,
28
CARSON, 24
CARTER, 9
CAVETT, 27
CEE, 28
CESJS, 25
CHACE, 28
CHAMBERLAIN, 27,
37
CHAMBERLIN, 28,
37
CHAMBERS, 28
CHAPMAN, 9, 15, 24
CHASE, 25, 35
CHATTERTON, 27
CHELLIS, 14
CHILD, 16
CHILDS, 28
CHITISTER, 28
CHURCHILL, 28
CILLY, 28
CLAIM, 27
CLARK, 16, 18-20,
28, 35
CLASON, 28
CLEGHORN, 37
CLOUGH, 36
CLOVER, 28
CLUSTRE, 14
COBB, 16, 28

COCHRAN, 28
COFFINGER, 28
COKATRE, 25
COLE, 28, 35
COLLINS, 8, 9, 11-13
COLWELL, 27
CONDIT, 5
CONE, 10
CONGLETON, 9
COOK, 24, 27
COOL, 7, 8, 13
COOLEY, 27, 28
COOPER, 4
Cordova, IA, 6, 13
CORCLE, 23
CORKLE, 22, 28
COTTER, 28
COTTON, 28
Council Bluffs, IA, 5
COURSON, 28
COURTNEY, 19
COWEN, 19
COWLS, 36
COX, 28
CRAFT, 35
CRAWFORD, 19
CREAGLEY, 35
CREERY, 25
CRESS, 24, 25
CRIPPEN, 27
CRITTENDON, 28
CROFT, 27
CROWEL, 28
CUENNEL, 11
CULBERT, 28
CULBERTSON, 10
CULYER, 28
CUM, 28
CURTIS, 27, 28, 37
CUSERNULL, 36

DADLER, 16
DAILEY, 5
DAILY, 14
DANBURGH, 28
DANFORTH, 36
DANIELS, 24, 28
DARROW, 28

DAUCHY, 29
DAUGHTERTY, 25
DAYENPORT, 14
Davenport, IA, 4, 8,
11, 13
DAVIS, 28, 29, 37
DAY, 29
DAYTON, 29
DEARLINEE, 13
DEBOW, 28
DECKER, 28, 29
DECIN, 16
DEGRAW, 28
DEIOUS, 16
DENNISON, 3
DENYAN, 29
DEPEW, 23
DETRICK, 8
DEVORE, 10
DEWEY, 28, 29, 36
DEWITT, 28
DIBBLE, 28
DICKERSON, 28
DICKISON, 23
DODGE, 5, 7
DONAHUE, 10
Donnellson, IA, 17
DORCHESTER, 36
DORRANCE, 10
DOTY, 10
DOUGHERTY, 18
DOUGLAS, 7, 14
DOW, 35
DOWLING, 4
DOWSE, 28
DOWNEY, 19
DRAKE, 25, 29
DREKIL, 19
DRENNER, 10
DRISKELL, 19
DRUMMOND, 28
DUBS, 23
Dubuque, IA, 3, 15
DUDLEY, 29
DUPLISSEY, 16
DUPRAY, 36
DUVALL, 16
DYER, 29

EACRET, 29
EAST, 29
EDGAR, 29
EDWARDS, 29
EGE, 7, 13, 14
EGGART, 29
ELDRIDGE, 13
ELDRIDGE, 8, 11-13
ELLENBERGER, 17,
18
ELIOTT, 36
ELLIOTT, 29
ELLS, 29
ELWELS, 29
EMMONDS, 29
EMMONS, 29
ESTY, 29, 36
EYENS, 36
EVERST, 16
EWELE, 35
EWING, 16, 37

FANNING, 16
FANNON, 29
FARALL, 29
FARNHAM, 29
FARNSWORTH, 29
FAUBLE, 23
FAULKNER, 4
FAUPLE, 23
FAWSET, 29
FAY, 29
FEATHER, 29
FEREMAN, 29
FERGUSON, 29
FIELD, 9, 13
FIELDS, 8
FINDLEY, 20
FINLEY, 15
FINNEY, 15, 29
FITCH, 29
FLEMING, 10
FLOWERS, 37
FOLL, 29
FORBER, 36
FORD, 35
FOSTER, 19

FOUNTAIN, 29
FOWLER, 15
FRANCES, 22, 23
FRANCIS, 10, 21-
23, 29
FROST, 29
FUESOM, 22
FULSOM, 23
FULLER, 29

GAGEBY, 24
GALLAHA, 36
GALIGAN, 5
GALLIGAN, 3
GAMBLE, 7, 14
GARBER, 9
GARDINER, 30, 38
GATES, 10
GAYLORD, 10
GEORGE, 30
GIBEAUT, 29
GIFFIN, 30
GILBERT, 7, 16
GILCHRIST, 2, 3
GILLHAM, 19, 20
GILLOM, 20
GILLOME, 18
GILMAN, 18
GLASPEY, 8, 11-13
GLASS, 9, 14
GLENN, 29
GLOYER, 24
GLYNN, 38
GOODRICH, 30
GORHAM, 29
GOULD, 14
GOULS, 36
GRAY, 38
GREEN, 4, 18, 19,
21, 24
GREENE, 16, 24
GREENHALGH, 36
GREENLEAF, 29
GREGG, 29
GREGORY, 30
GREVE, 30
GRICE, 29
GRIFFIN, 29

GRIFFITH, 30
GROAT, 25
GRONYM, 25
GROSS, 6
GROOYER, 36
GROYER, 30
GUILLERT, 30
GUNN, 24
GUTING, 38

HAINES, 30
HAITCHOW, 30
HALL, 6, 19, 35
HAMBLIN, 7
HAMILTON, 30
HANEY, 38
HANSON, 17
HARDING, 30
HAREN, 30
HARIS, 25
HARLAN, 25
HARLAR, 25
HARMON, 24
HARRIS, 19
HARRISON, 12
HART, 19, 30
HARTLEY, 2, 4
HARTSOCK, 30
HARTSOUGH, 30, 35
HARVEY, 30, 38
HASKET, 36
HATCH, 30
HATHAWAY, 30
HATHORN, 30
HAYENS, 6
HAWKEY, 8
HAWKINS, 25, 30
HAWLEY, 8
HAWTHORN, 11
HAYNES, 19
HAZELTON, 38
HAZEN, 30
HEALEY, 30
HEGE, 18
HEKBURN, 30
HELGESEN, 17
HEMENWAY, 38

HENDERSON, 30, 36
HERRINGTON, 30
HERSEY, 30
HERSTEIN, 17
HESTWOOD, 30
HEWETT, 30
HEWITT, 3, 30
HEWLETT, 9
HICKLING, 30
HIGBY, 30
HIGLEY, 16
HILDRETH, 13
HILL, 30
HILLARY, 16
HILLERY, 16
HITCHCOCK, 30
HODWICK, 23
HOLBROOK, 30
HOLCOMB, 30
HOLEMAN, 25
HOLLENBECK, 24
HOLMES, 5
HOMAS, 24
HOOD, 30
HOOVER, 11
HOPE, 7
HOPPS, 8
HORN, 30
HORSNELL, 6, 7
HOUGHTON, 30
HOWARD, 15, 19,
24, 25
HOWE, 24
HOYSE, 37
HOYT, 24
HUBBARD, 9
HUBBELL, 38
HUDSON, 25, 30
HUGHES, 25
HULLENSBECK, 25
HULSE, 30
HUMPHREY, 14
HUNBERY, 38
HUNGERFORD, 7, 13,
14
HUNGERSFORD, 7
HUNT, 25, 30
HUNTER, 24, 25,
30

HURLEY, 6, 14
HYPOUGH, 24

IORUS, 4
IOWA,
Allamakee Co. 2-5
Cordova, 6
Council Bluffs, 5
Donnellson, 17
Dubuque, 3
Iowa Co., 25
Jefferson Co., 18
Keokuk, 3
Lansing, 4
Le Claire, 10, 15
Lyon Co., 16
New Albin, 2, 4
Parkhurst, 6
Port Byron, 5
Princeton, 9
Waukon, 2, 3, 4
West Point, 17
Iowa Co, IA, 25
Iowa Territory,
Lockridge, 18

JACKSON, 8, 10,
11, 16
JACOBY, 37
JANS, 25
Jefferson Co., IA, 18
JENKINS, 35
JENNIS, 25
JLOEKLER, 16
JOHNSON, 7, 16,
31, 35
JOHNSTON, 10
JONES, 11, 19, 21,
24, 25, 30, 31, 36
JUAL, 31
JURDEN, 16
JUTHASACY, 25
JUTHIER, 31

KAARSTAD, 17
KATHOR, 31

KEAGG, 31
KEAN, 16
KEASEY, 35
KELLAR, 24
KELLY, 25
KELSEY, 25
KENSEY, 31
Keokuk, IA, 3
KERN, 18
KERR, 18, 19
KEYS, 24
KILLON, 31
KILSEY, 14
KING, 19, 31
KINSLEY, 25
KINSLEY, 23
KINYON, 31
KIRKPATRICK, 19, 21
KLINETOP, 31
KNAPP, 31
KNIGHT, 31, 35
KNOWLTON, 31
KNOX, 31
KNUDSON, 17
KOCHS, 16
KOLLER, 31
KOLLY, 31
KOUNTZA, 25
KREHBIEL, 17
KUMMEN, 31

LAKIN, 31
LAMB, 31
LANCASTER, 7, 14
LANDGAENGER,
see Sandgaenger
LANE, 31
LANGFORD, 4, 5
LANGWORTHY, 16
Lansing, IA, 4
LAPAGE, 33
LEACH, 31
LEAMER, 9, 14
LEAN, 36
LEARMER, 9
Le Claire, IA, 10, 15
LEE, 31, 38
LEISY, 17

LEONARD, 3,10
LEVI, 16
LEVIT, 16
LEWALL, 5
LEWIS, 38
LEWYEN, 36
LICHTI, 17
LICHTY, 31
LINCOLN, 14,15
LINDREIPET, 16
LINN, 10
LIPPERT, 5
LITTLE, 13,31,35
LITTLEFIELD,8,11,
13
LITTLEPAGE, 5,6
Lockridge,
Iowa Territory,18
LOCKWOOD, 16
LOECKLER, 16
LONDON, 29
LONG, 15,31
LORIES, 36
LOVE, 16
LOWER, 36
LOWN, 31
LUMMINS, 4
LUSK, 2,3,4,
LUN, 16
Lyon Co.IA, 16,17
LYONS, 35

MADWELL, 6
MAGILL, 32
MALLERY,31
MAPER, 31
MARICLE, 31
MARIDE,31
MARKLE, 32
MARSH, 24
MARSHALL, 6-8,
10,13,14
MARTEL, 25
MARTIN, 4
MARVEL, 23
MASON, 32
MASSEY, 16
MATHER, 32

MATHEWS,19,21,
22
MATHIS,21,22
MATSEL,32
MATTOX,16
MAYNARD, 13
McALL,6,13
McBRIDE,24,31
McCAFFREY,10
McCARTY,32
McCLURE,31
McCOLLAN,31
McCUEN,19
McCULLAGH, 11
McCULLOUGH,8
McDANOLD, 24
McINTIRE, 19
McKAMY, 19
McKANNY,19
McKAY, 36
McKEE, 32
McKINSTEY, 15
McKOWN,8,11,12
McNAMEL, 31
McNEAL, 10
McNUTT, 24
MEAD, 24
MEDARY, 38
MENTZER, 24
MERIAM, 32
MERRILL, 32
MERRITT, 2
MESEKGBSEZKSY,
25
MILLBURN, 25
MILLER,4,9,16,17,
24,31,32, 36
MILLER'S CLAIM,28
MILLINGTON, 31
MILLS, 25
MINER,32
MINERT, 32
MINON, 31
MINTTBER,38
MITCHELL,8,11,14
MIX, 36
MOODY,21,22
MOORE,3,32
MORE,32

MOREHOUSE,24
MORGAN,16
MORGIN,16
MORISON,25
MORRISON,14,32
MORSE,32
MOTT,32
MULLAN,32
MURRAY,31
MURRY,25

NASON,8,11-13
NEILL,32
NELLY,5
NEUFELD,17
New Albin,IA,2,4
NEWELL,32
NICHOLS,8,32,38
NICKERSON,24
NINBLET,36
NOBLE,32
NORDYKE,19
NOTSON,19
NOWLEN,16
NYE,25,36

OATHOUT,32
OBEM,16
OBER,32
ODELL,32
OLIPHANT,24,25
OLIVER,32
OLSON,17
OMORA, 16

PALMER, 33
PARCELL,9
PARKER,8,12,24
32
PARKHURST,6,24
Parkhurst,IA, 6
PARKS,21,22,25
PARMELE,8,11,13
PARMALEE,5
PARSONS,24,33
PARSPLEY,33

PATTERSON,8,33
PAYNE,18,19,33
PEACOCK,16
PEAS,6
PEASE,32
PENFIELD,38
PENNEY,33
PENNY,33
PERRY,33,37
PERSEY,32
PHEASANT,18
PHIFER,37
PHILLIPS,13,14,
22,23
PHIPPEN,33
PICKER,32
PIERCE,4,22,23,
32
PIGMAN,8
PIKE, 15
PITCHER, 33
PLAISTER, 32
PLERM, 25
PLETSCHER,17
POLLY, 25
POMEROY,38
PORSALL, 32
Port Byron,IA,5,6,10
POST, 37
POTTER, 37
POTTOCK,25
POWELL,11
PRENTICE, 16
PRICE, 32
PRIME, 32
Princeton,IA,9
PRINGLE, 19
PROUDFOOT, 9
PUTSER, 16

RAKE,7
RANDALL,33
RATCLIFF, 4,5
RATCLIFFE, 2,3
RATHBONE,13,14
RATHBURN,33
RAY,33

RECKARD,3
REDPATH,33
REEVES,38
REGAN,16
REMKin,33
REYNOLD,33
REYNOLDS,13
RICE,6,33,37
RICHARDS,37
RICHARDSON,6,10,
16,33
RICKORD,24
RIPLEY,33
RISSER, 17,18
ROBERTS, 20
ROBINSON,9,10,24,
37,38
ROCHESTER, 33
ROE, 2
ROLLINSON,33
ROMINE,25
ROPES,33
ROSK,38
ROW, 19
ROWLAND,33
ROWE,6,14,15
ROYE,9
RUMMELL,9
RUSH,11
RUSSELL,6,7
RUST,33
RUTLEDGE,5,6

SADDER, 4,5
SADDLER, 3
SADDORIS, 6
SAN HIN, 16
SANDAGER, 34
SANDERS, 10
SANDGAENER, 22,23
SANDGAENGER,23
SANDGANGER,21,22
SANFORD, 33
SANGSTER, 25
SATTERLEE, 37
SAWVEL, 23
SCANDRETT,7,9,14
SCHMITT,17

SCHNEIDER, 38
SCHOWALTER, 17
SCHWINE, 6
SCOTT,10,16,21,
22,37
SCRIPTURE,37
SEARLES,34
SEXTON,7,13
SHACKLETON,2-4
SHADOCKE,16
SHAFF,6
SHAN,34
SHARP,33
SHATON,16
SHAYER,34
SHAW,25
SHERMAN,33
SHERMARY,34
SHINN,24
SHIPWORTH,21-
23
SHIRK,9
SHOBER,21-23
SHOFF,33
SHOOK,5
SHRIVER,25
SIDIE,3
SIDNAM, 38
SIMMONDS,13
SINGLETON,2,4
SIRE,3,4
SISLEY,31
SISSTON,24
SKINNER,21-23,
34
SLADDEN,25
SLAYTER, 9
SLEEPER,38
SLITON,34
SLY,15
SMITH,5,8,11,16,
19,24,25,33,34
SMYTH,15
SNYDER,33
SORENSEN,17
SOMETHING,37
SOWARD,33
SPANGLER,34
SPARKS,19

SPARLING,33
SPAULDING,38
SPEAR,9
SPEER,24
STACEY,9
STACKER,37
STANFORD,19
STANLEY,14
STEARNS,34
STEBBINS,34
STEDMAN,33
STEPHEN,25
STEPHENS,24
STEPHENSON,34
STEVENS,38
STEVENSON,37
STEWART,10,18,
19,34
STODARD,34
STODDARD,16
STONE,14,15
STOUT,18,19
STRALAS,34
STROHM,17
STRONG,33
STWEART,19,20
STUCKER,22
SUMMERS,15,25
SUNDY,33
SURDIYANT,34
SWIMM,9
SWINGLE,34
SWISHER,10
SYYERSEN,17

TABOR,38
TAYLOR,20,34,37
TEETER,34
TELFAIR,8,12,13
TEMPLE,7,10
TENNANT,25
THOMAS,24,34
THOMPSON,9,
24,34
THOMPSON,34
THOMPSON,25
THORNTON,34

TIEGLER,10
TILFORD,18-21,
25
TILTON,25
TISDALE,34
TOBIASEN,17
TOLLEFSON,17
TOMMINS,5
TORODE,34
TOWNSEND,8,11
TRENT,6,10
TROUT,38
TROWBRIDGE,37
TRUET,19
TUCK,34
TUCKER,23
TURNER,13-15,
18-20
TUTTLE,34

ULAM,9
UNDERWOOD,34
UNFERFATE,34

VALENTINE,34
VAN LEWYEN,35
VAUGHN,16
YAUP,22
VELIE,34
VERDEN,37
VINALL,24
VINES,34
YUNN,25

WAADLE,35
WAGNER,4,35
WAIGEL,16
WAINWRIGHT,10
WAKEFIELD,9,34
WALCOTT,24
WALLER,16
WALKER,35
WALLACE,35
WALTON,8,11-
13
WAMPLER,3,4
WARBURTON,37

WARN,35
WARNER,34,35
WARREN,9,34
WASHBORD,35
WATENPAUGH,
35
WATERBURY,35
WATKINS,34,35
WATSON,37
Waukon,IA,2-4
WEBB,25,35,
37,38
WEBBER,16
WEBBERMAN,25
WEBER,17
WEBSTER,34,35
WEISER,35
WELCH,16,24
WELLS,35,37
West Point,IA,17
WHARTON,16
WHEALY,35
WHEELER,16,24
WHELOCK,35
WHEERER,38
WHITAKER,25
WHITE,24,34,35
WHITFIELD,35
WHITING,25
WHITLOCK,17
WHITMORE,35
WHITNEY,35
WICKHAM,24
WICKS,9
WILCHER,10
WILEY,35
WILLIAM,25
WILLIAMS,24,34
WILMANS,5
WILLSIE,34
WILLSON,34
WILSON,16,25,
38
WINGATE,34
WITCOCK,14
WOOD,35,37
WOODWARD,6,
35
WORBURTON,34

WORNER,38
WORKMAN,19
WOY,34
WRIGHT,35

YONG,3
YOUNG,4,16,25,
35,37

ZIGLER,21-23



Iowa

Plow through your research in the Hawkeye State.



By Dana Schmidt

Hear “Iowa,” and if you’re like most people, corn comes to mind. After all, it’s no secret the state, with its rolling, fertile hills, is tops in corn and runner-up in soybean production. But the Hawkeye State is more than farms: Historically, it’s led the nation in education and women’s rights. An October 1884 *Annals of Iowa* article boasts about the state’s high number of schoolhouses and excellent attendance record, as well its progressive attitude toward women. Its author, citing the 1880 US census, claims more than 80,000 Iowa women worked outside the home. And Iowan Carrie Chapman Catt began crusading for suffrage in 1900.

She’s in the company of well-known musicians, writers, actors and political figures, including painter Grant Wood, comedian Johnny Carson, western movie star John Wayne, first lady Mamie Eisenhower and frontiersman Buffalo Bill Cody. As the highway signs say, Iowa offers “fields of opportunities”—not only for farmers and other natives, but also for genealogists.

Fields of dreams

The Fox (now called the Meskwaki), Iowa, Sauk and other American Indians were first to make their homes on the prairie. In 1788, when France controlled the land, Europeans started planting roots where Dubuque is

today. France and Spain alternately owned the “lush, green and fertile” land (as explorers Louis Jolliet and Jacques Marquette described it) until the United States acquired it in the 1803 Louisiana Purchase.

Most settlers didn’t start arriving until after the Black Hawk War ended in 1833. The Sauk and Fox had to move west of the Mississippi River, opening up the area for westward expansion. The Great Lakes Region of the National Archives and Records Administration (NARA; <archives.gov>) holds Bureau of Indian Affairs records covering these tribes; censuses of Northern Plains Indians are at NARA’s Central Plains Region in Kansas City, Mo. See the April 2004 *Family Tree Magazine* for in-depth help researching American Indian ancestors.

In 1834, the area became part of Michigan Territory; two years later, it transferred to Wisconsin Territory. Finally, in 1838, Iowa became its own territory. Meanwhile, people from Kentucky, Tennessee, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois and other states migrated there. The population blossomed during the decade following statehood in 1846. Among the newcomers were German, British, Irish, Scandinavian and Dutch immigrants, as well as some Eastern Europeans and Italians. Many had arrived in America through ports in New Orleans,

New York and Canada. The Family History Library (FHL) <www.familysearch.org> and NARA have microfilmed passenger lists and some naturalization records. For naturalizations before 1906, contact the state or county court where your ancestor became a citizen. The subscription Web site Ancestry.com <ancestry.com> (\$155.40 per year) indexes passenger lists from many US ports.

Iowa’s agricultural economy meant land was an important commodity. Land claims made while the area was under French and Spanish rule are recorded in the American State Papers collection of congressional documents from 1789 to 1838. These are online at <memory.loc.gov/ammem/amlaw/lwsp.html> and on FHL microfilm.

Uncle Sam opened the Iowa land office in 1838. Records for this public-land state are at the Bureau of Land Management (BLM); the BLM’s General Land Office site <www.gloreCORDS.blm.gov> offers a searchable index to many Iowa land patents. NARA has microfilm copies. Go to the State Historical Society of Iowa (SHSI) <www.iowahistory.org> in Des Moines for microfilm of General Land Office Tract Books listing patents issued; they’re arranged by legal land description.

If you’re having trouble finding early records—especially those from the 1800s, when Iowa’s territorial

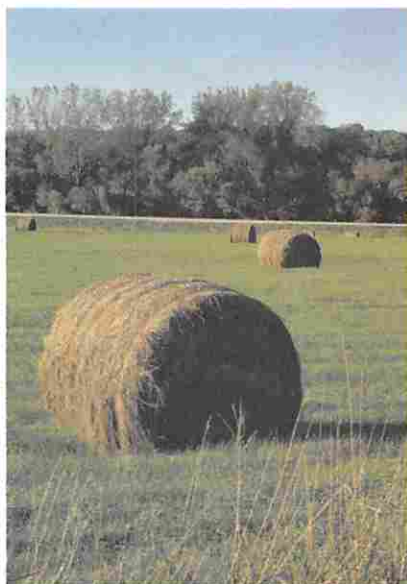
affiliation changed—try consulting resources for the territory it was part of at the time.

A swift population movement to western Iowa prompted officials to move the state capital from Iowa City to Des Moines in 1857. Today, the SHSI has offices in both locations. Although most of their records overlap, check with each location before traveling there to make sure it holds the records you seek.

Bumper crop of lowans

Begin cultivating your Hawkeye State family tree in census records. Iowa's federal enumerations took place every 10 years starting in 1850. Look for them (except for the 1890 count, which was destroyed by fire) on microfilm at the FHL and other large libraries, NARA and both SHSI locations. You also can search the censuses online at Ancestry.com and HeritageQuest Online <heritagequestonline.com> (available through many libraries).

Additionally, the FHL has Iowa's territorial censuses, which exist for 1836 and 1838 (as part of Wisconsin Territory), and 1840, 1844 and 1846 (as part of Iowa Territory). These are head-of-household counts, though the 1840 census also lists the number of males and females by age group.



Hay bales—a familiar sight on Iowa prairies—play into many of Anamosa, Iowa, artist Grant Wood's paintings.

Iowa tallied its growing population in state censuses, including ones in 1856, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915 and 1925. Look for them at the SHSI (the Iowa City office doesn't have the 1905 count) and the Iowa Genealogical Society (IGS) <iowagenealogy.org>. Some counties are on FHL microfilm. The 1925 census is a boon for researchers because it recorded everyone's parents' names and places of birth and marriage. IGS volunteer Theresa Liewer notes this census is arranged in an unusual way: "It's organized by county and township, but is presented by 'books.'" The SHSI has indexed the heads of household for the 12 largest towns—look up the name, address and book number, then use the microfilm of that book. Order indexes for each of 22 counties on IGS' Web site (click Publications).

Towns and counties took censuses throughout the 1800s, too. You'll find a list of these enumerations and coverage areas in the FHL's Iowa Research Outline. (From the FamilySearch home page, click Guides, then Research Outline, then Iowa Research Outline.)

Soy many vital records

Iowa began requiring counties to keep vital records in 1880, but many births and deaths went unrecorded until the state passed stronger laws in 1921. Vital records are restricted for 75 years after creation; request older records from the state vital records bureau (see resources). More-recent birth certificates may be available from your ancestor's county. The IGS, SHSI and FHL have microfilmed vital records from every county, and the SHSI offers a statewide index to deaths covering 1904 to 1916.

Counties started keeping marriage and divorce records as early as 1835, but no statewide index exists. To get the records, you'll need to consult the county recorder in the county that issued the license, or search the FHL online catalog for microfilmed copies. For divorces prior to 1906, contact the county's district court. After 1906, you also can check for transcriptions at the state vital-records office. The FHL and the SHSI in Des Moines have copies of divorce records after 1906.

In lieu of official vital records, consult church records, as most churches recorded baptisms, marriages and burial information. FamilySearch's Iowa Research Outline provides a list of church archives; see the February 2004 *Family Tree Magazine* for more on researching religious records.

Fields of battle

Iowans turned out in droves to support the Union's Civil War effort—at least 75,000 enlisted. You can find Civil War service records on microfilm at the FHL and NARA. Start your search with the Civil War Soldiers and Sailors System <www.itd.nps.gov/cwss>, which indexes 6.3 million Union and Confederate soldier names.

After the war, soldiers formed Grand Army of the Republic (GAR) posts in most Iowa towns. A fraternal and veterans aid organization, GAR was succeeded by the Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War, which offers GAR history and post lists at <suvwv.org/research>. Post minutes, rosters and microfilmed membership cards may provide a member's name, birth information, military service details, and wife's name. The SHSI in Des Moines has records for Iowa posts, and the IGS and the SHSI in Iowa City have microfilmed membership cards. You'll find a microfilmed index to Iowa GAR records at all these places, as well as the FHL. Information on all US military veterans buried in Iowa is in the SHSI's Armed Forces Grave Registrations.

If your male ancestor was between ages 18 and 45 in 1917 or 1918, look for a WWI draft registration at NARA and on FHL microfilm, as well as on Ancestry.com. The Des Moines SHSI also has State Bonus Board case files recording bonuses paid to WWI and WWII vets and their survivors. With resources like these and a little care and nurturing, your family tree will start sprouting branches in Iowa's fields of genealogical opportunity. 🍷

Assistant editor DANA SCHMIDT, an Iowa native and Iowa State University alumna, finds it difficult to utter the nickname "the Hawkeye State." Go Cyclones!

FAST FACTS AND KEY RESOURCES

- **Statehood:** 1846
- **US territory status:** part of Michigan Territory in 1834, Wisconsin Territory in 1836 and Iowa Territory in 1838
- **First extant federal census:** 1850
- **Available state censuses:** 1856, 1885, 1895, 1905, 1915, 1925
- **Statewide birth, death and marriage records begin:** 1880
- **Counties:** 99

■ **Contact for vital records:**
Iowa Department of Public Health
Bureau of Health Statistics
Lucas State Office Building
321 E. 12th St.
Des Moines, IA 50319
(515) 281-7689
<www.idph.state.ia.us/eh/health_statistics.asp>

WEB SITES

- **Cyndi's List: Iowa**
<cyndislist.com/ia.htm>
- **Gravestone Photo Project**
<www.iowagravestones.org>
- **Iowa: An American History and Genealogy Project**
<freepages.history.rootsweb.com/~rkross/iowa>
- **Iowa Biographies Project**
<rootsweb.com/~iabiog>
- **Iowa Digital Map Library**
<rootsweb.com/~usgenweb/maps/iowa>
- **Iowa Documents**
<kinyon.com/iowa>
- **Iowa GenWeb Project**
<www.iagenweb.org>
- **The Iowa Heritage Digital Collections**
<iowaheritage.org>
- **Iowa Military Records**
<freepages.military.rootsweb.com/~xander/iowa-records.htm>

- **Iowa Old Press**
<www.iowaoldpress.com>
- **Iowa WPA Graves Survey**
<iowawpagraves.org>
- **Origin and Naming of Iowa Counties**
<publications.iowa.gov/archive/00000135/01/history/7-5.pdf>

RESOURCES

- *The Annals of Iowa* (SHSI, \$19.95 per year)
- *Discovering Your Iowa Civil War Ancestry* by Steve Meyer (Meyer Publishing, out of print)
- *The Family Tree Resource Book for Genealogists* edited by Sharon DeBartolo Carmack and Erin Nevius (Family Tree Books, \$29.99)
- *From Ackley to Zwingle: The Origins of Iowa Place Names* by Harold E. Diltz (Iowa State Press, out of print)
- *German Settlers of Iowa: Their Descendants and European Ancestors* by Margaret Krug Palen (Heritage Books, out of print)
- *How to Use the 1925 Census of Iowa* (Iowa Genealogical Society, \$8.80)
- *Iowa Atlas of Historical County Boundaries* edited by John H. Long (Charles Scribner's Sons, \$140)
- *Iowa: The Middle Land* by Dorothy Schwieder (Iowa State University Press, \$36.99)
- *Iowa Vital Records: Marriages 1835-1900* CD (Genealogical Publishing Co., \$26.95)

ORGANIZATIONS AND ARCHIVES

- **The Danish Immigrant Museum Family History and Genealogy Center**
2212 Washington St., Elk Horn, IA 51531, (712) 764-7001, <dkmuseum.org>



- **Iowa Genealogical Society**
628 E. Grand Ave., Des Moines, IA 50309, (515) 276-0287, <iowagenealogy.org>
- **Iowa Women's Archives**
University of Iowa Libraries, 100 Main Library, Iowa City, IA 52242, (319) 335-5068, <lib.uiowa.edu/iwa>
- **NARA Central Plains Region**
2312 E. Bannister Road, Kansas City, MO 64131, (816) 268-8012, <archives.gov/central-plains/kansas-city>
- **NARA Great Lakes Region**
7358 S. Pulaski Road, Chicago, IL 60629, (773) 948-9000, <archives.gov/great-lakes/chicago>
- **National Czech and Slovak Museum and Library**
30 16th Ave. SW, Cedar Rapids, IA 52404, (319) 362-8500, <www.ncsml.org>
- **State Historical Society of Iowa—Des Moines**
600 E. Locust St., Des Moines, IA 50319, (515) 281-6200, <www.iowahistory.org>
- **State Historical Society of Iowa—Iowa City**
402 Iowa Ave., Iowa City, IA 52240, (319) 335-3916, <www.iowahistory.org>

HISTORIC SITES

- **Amana Colonies**

622 46th Ave.

Amana, IA 52203

(319) 622-7622

<amanacolony.com>: The Inspirationists, a German religious society, founded the first of these seven quaint villages in 1855. Put the heritage museum, original blacksmith shop and 1858 general store on your itinerary.

- **Effigy Mounds National Monument**

151 Highway 76

Harpers Ferry, IA 52146

(563) 873-3491

<nps.gov/efmo>: To honor the dead, Eastern Woodland Indians created effigy mounds—earthen mounds in the forms of animals such as birds and bears—starting about 500 BC. View the mounds from this national park's 14 miles of hiking trails.

- **Herbert Hoover**

- **National Historic Site**

110 Parkside Drive

West Branch, IA 52538

(319) 643-2594

<nps.gov/heho>: The son of a blacksmith, Herbert Hoover was elected the 31st US president in 1928. Sites here include Hoover's birthplace and grave site, and the Herbert Hoover Presidential Library and Museum.

- **Iowa Hall of Pride**

330 Park St.

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 280-8969

<iowahallofpride.com>: Opened in

2005, this facility offers 26 interactive exhibits about Iowa student athletes, sports legends, movie stars, scientists and others. The Hall of Heroes highlights notable Iowans including painter Grant Wood, suffragette Carrie Chapman Catt, musician Glenn Miller and crooner Andy Williams.

- **Living History Farms**

2600 111th St.

Urbandale, IA 50322

(515) 278-5286

<www.lhf.org>: Experience your farming ancestors' lives on a 1700 loway Indian farm, 1850 pioneer farm and 1900 horse-powered farm. When you're through helping do chores, head to the re-created 1875 town Walnut Hill.

- **Old Capitol Museum**

24 Old Capitol

The University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA 52242

(319) 335-0548

<www.uiowa.edu/~oldcap>: This museum in Iowa's third territorial and first state capitol reopened in May 2006 after recovering from a 2001 cupola fire. Tour former government offices, the library and Supreme Court chamber.

- **Salisbury House**

4025 Tonawanda Drive

Des Moines, IA 50312

(515) 274-1777

<www.salisburyhouse.org>: Cosmetics magnates Carl and Edith Weeks modeled this 42-room 1928 manor after the King's home in Salisbury, England.

VISITOR
Information


- **Iowa Department of Economic Development**

200 E. Grand Ave.

Des Moines, IA 50309

(515) 242-4700

<www.traveliowa.com>



Don't miss your ancestors' states!

Here's what's coming up:

- **February 2007:** Pennsylvania and North Dakota

- **April 2007:** Missouri and Vermont

- **June 2007:** New Mexico and Maine

To find out which states we've already covered, go to

<www.familytreemagazine.com/stateguides>

Exclusively for readers:

Link to all our Georgia and Iowa resources online!

Visit <www.familytreemagazine.com/stateguides/dec06.asp> and enter this code: 1206catt.



TIMELINE

